| | (Original Signature of Memb | er) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 114TH CONGRESS 1ST SESSION | H.R. | |

To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to repeal the Medicare sustainable growth rate and strengthen Medicare access by improving physician payments and making other improvements, to reauthorize the Children's Health Insurance Program, and for other purposes.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. Burgess (for himself, Mr. Upton, Mr. Levin, Mr. Ryan of Wisconsin, Mr. Pallone, Mr. Pitts, Mr. Gene Green of Texas, Mr. Brady of Texas, Mr. McDermott, and Mr. Boustany) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on

A BILL

To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to repeal the Medicare sustainable growth rate and strengthen Medicare access by improving physician payments and making other improvements, to reauthorize the Children's Health Insurance Program, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

1 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- 2 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the
- 3 "Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization Act of
- 4 2015".
- 5 (b) Table of Contents of table of contents of
- 6 this Act is as follows:
 - Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

TITLE I—SGR REPEAL AND MEDICARE PROVIDER PAYMENT MODERNIZATION

- Sec. 101. Repealing the sustainable growth rate (SGR) and improving Medicare payment for physicians' services.
- Sec. 102. Priorities and funding for measure development.
- Sec. 103. Encouraging care management for individuals with chronic care needs.
- Sec. 104. Empowering beneficiary choices through continued access to information on physicians' services.
- Sec. 105. Expanding availability of Medicare data.
- Sec. 106. Reducing administrative burden and other provisions.

TITLE II—MEDICARE AND OTHER HEALTH EXTENDERS

Subtitle A—Medicare Extenders

- Sec. 201. Extension of work GPCI floor.
- Sec. 202. Extension of therapy cap exceptions process.
- Sec. 203. Extension of ambulance add-ons.
- Sec. 204. Extension of increased inpatient hospital payment adjustment for certain low-volume hospitals.
- Sec. 205. Extension of the Medicare-dependent hospital (MDH) program.
- Sec. 206. Extension for specialized Medicare Advantage plans for special needs individuals.
- Sec. 207. Extension of funding for quality measure endorsement, input, and selection
- Sec. 208. Extension of funding outreach and assistance for low-income programs.
- Sec. 209. Extension and transition of reasonable cost reimbursement contracts.
- Sec. 210. Extension of home health rural add-on.

Subtitle B—Other Health Extenders

- Sec. 211. Permanent extension of the qualifying individual (QI) program.
- Sec. 212. Permanent extension of transitional medical assistance (TMA).
- Sec. 213. Extension of special diabetes program for type I diabetes and for Indians.
- Sec. 214. Extension of abstinence education.
- Sec. 215. Extension of personal responsibility education program (PREP).
- Sec. 216. Extension of funding for family-to-family health information centers.

- Sec. 217. Extension of health workforce demonstration project for low-income individuals.
- Sec. 218. Extension of maternal, infant, and early childhood home visiting programs.
- Sec. 219. Tennessee DSH allotment for fiscal years 2015 through 2025.
- Sec. 220. Delay in effective date for Medicaid amendments relating to beneficiary liability settlements.
- Sec. 221. Extension of funding for community health centers, the National Health Service Corps, and teaching health centers.

TITLE III—CHIP

- Sec. 301. 2-year extension of the Children's Health Insurance Program.
- Sec. 302. Extension of express lane eligibility.
- Sec. 303. Extension of outreach and enrollment program.
- Sec. 304. Extension of certain programs and demonstration projects.
- Sec. 305. Report of Inspector General of HHS on use of express lane option under Medicaid and CHIP.

TITLE IV—OFFSETS

Subtitle A—Medicare Beneficiary Reforms

- Sec. 401. Limitation on certain medigap policies for newly eligible Medicare beneficiaries.
- Sec. 402. Income-related premium adjustment for parts B and D.

Subtitle B—Other Offsets

- Sec. 411. Medicare payment updates for post-acute providers.
- Sec. 412. Delay of reduction to Medicaid DSH allotments.
- Sec. 413. Levy on delinquent providers.
- Sec. 414. Adjustments to inpatient hospital payment rates.

TITLE V—MISCELLANEOUS

Subtitle A—Protecting the Integrity of Medicare

- Sec. 501. Prohibition of inclusion of Social Security account numbers on Medicare cards.
- Sec. 502. Preventing wrongful Medicare payments for items and services furnished to incarcerated individuals, individuals not lawfully present, and deceased individuals.
- Sec. 503. Consideration of measures regarding Medicare beneficiary smart cards.
- Sec. 504. Modifying Medicare durable medical equipment face-to-face encounter documentation requirement.
- Sec. 505. Reducing improper Medicare payments.
- Sec. 506. Improving senior Medicare patrol and fraud reporting rewards.
- Sec. 507. Requiring valid prescriber National Provider Identifiers on pharmacy claims.
- Sec. 508. Option to receive Medicare Summary Notice electronically.
- Sec. 509. Renewal of MAC contracts.
- Sec. 510. Study on pathway for incentives to States for State participation in medicaid data match program.
- Sec. 511. Guidance on application of Common Rule to clinical data registries.

- Sec. 512. Eliminating certain civil money penalties; gainsharing study and report.
- Sec. 513. Modification of Medicare home health surety bond condition of participation requirement.
- Sec. 514. Oversight of Medicare coverage of manual manipulation of the spine to correct subluxation.
- Sec. 515. National expansion of prior authorization model for repetitive scheduled non-emergent ambulance transport.
- Sec. 516. Repealing duplicative Medicare secondary payor provision.
- Sec. 517. Plan for expanding data in annual CERT report.
- Sec. 518. Removing funds for Medicare Improvement Fund added by IMPACT Act of 2014.
- Sec. 519. Rule of construction.

Subtitle B—Other Provisions

- Sec. 521. Extension of two-midnight PAMA rules on certain medical review activities.
- Sec. 522. Requiring bid surety bonds and State licensure for entities submitting bids under the Medicare DMEPOS competitive acquisition program.
- Sec. 523. Payment for global surgical packages.
- Sec. 524. Extension of Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000.
- Sec. 525. Exclusion from PAYGO scorecards.

1 TITLE I—SGR REPEAL AND

- 2 **MEDICARE PROVIDER PAY-**
- 3 MENT MODERNIZATION
- 4 SEC. 101. REPEALING THE SUSTAINABLE GROWTH RATE
- 5 (SGR) AND IMPROVING MEDICARE PAYMENT
- 6 FOR PHYSICIANS' SERVICES.
- 7 (a) STABILIZING FEE UPDATES.—
- 8 (1) Repeal of sgr payment method-
- 9 Ology.—Section 1848 of the Social Security Act
- 10 (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4) is amended—
- (A) in subsection (d)—
- (i) in paragraph (1)(A)—

5

| 1 | (I) by inserting "and ending with |
|----|--|
| 2 | 2025" after "beginning with 2001"; |
| 3 | and |
| 4 | (II) by inserting "or a subse- |
| 5 | quent paragraph" after "paragraph |
| 6 | (4)"; and |
| 7 | (ii) in paragraph (4)— |
| 8 | (I) in the heading, by inserting |
| 9 | "AND ENDING WITH 2014" after |
| 10 | "YEARS BEGINNING WITH 2001"; and |
| 11 | (II) in subparagraph (A), by in- |
| 12 | serting "and ending with 2014" after |
| 13 | "a year beginning with 2001"; and |
| 14 | (B) in subsection (f)— |
| 15 | (i) in paragraph (1)(B), by inserting |
| 16 | "through 2014" after "of each succeeding |
| 17 | year''; and |
| 18 | (ii) in paragraph (2), in the matter |
| 19 | preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting |
| 20 | "and ending with 2014" after "beginning |
| 21 | with 2000". |
| 22 | (2) UPDATE OF RATES FOR 2015 AND SUBSE- |
| 23 | QUENT YEARS.—Subsection (d) of section 1848 of |
| 24 | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4) is |
| 25 | amended— |

| 1 | (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by adding at the |
|----|---|
| 2 | end the following: "There shall be two separate |
| 3 | conversion factors for each year beginning with |
| 4 | 2026, one for items and services furnished by |
| 5 | a qualifying APM participant (as defined in |
| 6 | section $1833(z)(2)$) (referred to in this sub- |
| 7 | section as the 'qualifying APM conversion fac- |
| 8 | tor') and the other for other items and services |
| 9 | (referred to in this subsection as the 'nonquali- |
| 10 | fying APM conversion factor'), equal to the re- |
| 11 | spective conversion factor for the previous year |
| 12 | (or, in the case of 2026, equal to the single con- |
| 13 | version factor for 2025) multiplied by the up- |
| 14 | date established under paragraph (20) for such |
| 15 | respective conversion factor for such year."; |
| 16 | (B) in paragraph (1)(D), by inserting "(or, |
| 17 | beginning with 2026, applicable conversion fac- |
| 18 | tor)" after "single conversion factor"; and |
| 19 | (C) by striking paragraph (16) and insert- |
| 20 | ing the following new paragraphs: |
| 21 | "(16) Update for January Through June |
| 22 | OF 2015.—Subject to paragraphs (7)(B), (8)(B), |
| 23 | (9)(B), (10)(B), (11)(B), (12)(B), (13)(B), (14)(B), |
| 24 | and (15)(B), in lieu of the update to the single con- |
| 25 | version factor established in paragraph (1)(C) that |

| 1 | would otherwise apply for 2015 for the period begin- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ning on January 1, 2015, and ending on June 30, |
| 3 | 2015, the update to the single conversion factor |
| 4 | shall be 0.0 percent. |
| 5 | "(17) UPDATE FOR JULY THROUGH DECEMBER |
| 6 | OF 2015.—The update to the single conversion factor |
| 7 | established in paragraph (1)(C) for the period begin- |
| 8 | ning on July 1, 2015, and ending on December 31, |
| 9 | 2015, shall be 0.5 percent. |
| 10 | "(18) UPDATE FOR 2016 THROUGH 2019.—The |
| 11 | update to the single conversion factor established in |
| 12 | paragraph (1)(C) for 2016 and each subsequent |
| 13 | year through 2019 shall be 0.5 percent. |
| 14 | "(19) UPDATE FOR 2020 THROUGH 2025.—The |
| 15 | update to the single conversion factor established in |
| 16 | paragraph (1)(C) for 2020 and each subsequent |
| 17 | year through 2025 shall be 0.0 percent. |
| 18 | "(20) Update for 2026 and subsequent |
| 19 | YEARS.—For 2026 and each subsequent year, the |
| 20 | update to the qualifying APM conversion factor es- |
| 21 | tablished under paragraph (1)(A) is 0.75 percent, |
| 22 | and the update to the nonqualifying APM conversion |
| 23 | factor established under such paragraph is 0.25 per- |
| 24 | cent.". |
| 25 | (3) MedPAC reports.— |

| 1 | (A) Initial report.—Not later than July |
|----|--|
| 2 | 1, 2017, the Medicare Payment Advisory Com- |
| 3 | mission shall submit to Congress a report on |
| 4 | the relationship between— |
| 5 | (i) physician and other health profes- |
| 6 | sional utilization and expenditures (and the |
| 7 | rate of increase of such utilization and ex- |
| 8 | penditures) of items and services for which |
| 9 | payment is made under section 1848 of the |
| 10 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4); |
| 11 | and |
| 12 | (ii) total utilization and expenditures |
| 13 | (and the rate of increase of such utilization |
| 14 | and expenditures) under parts A, B, and D |
| 15 | of title XVIII of such Act. |
| 16 | Such report shall include a methodology to de- |
| 17 | scribe such relationship and the impact of |
| 18 | changes in such physician and other health pro- |
| 19 | fessional practice and service ordering patterns |
| 20 | on total utilization and expenditures under |
| 21 | parts A, B, and D of such title. |
| 22 | (B) Final Report.—Not later than July |
| 23 | 1, 2021, the Medicare Payment Advisory Com- |
| 24 | mission shall submit to Congress a report on |
| 25 | the relationship described in subparagraph (A), |

| 1 | including the results determined from applying |
|----|--|
| 2 | the methodology included in the report sub- |
| 3 | mitted under such subparagraph. |
| 4 | (C) Report on update to physicians' |
| 5 | SERVICES UNDER MEDICARE.—Not later than |
| 6 | July 1, 2019, the Medicare Payment Advisory |
| 7 | Commission shall submit to Congress a report |
| 8 | on— |
| 9 | (i) the payment update for profes- |
| 10 | sional services applied under the Medicare |
| 11 | program under title XVIII of the Social |
| 12 | Security Act for the period of years 2015 |
| 13 | through 2019; |
| 14 | (ii) the effect of such update on the |
| 15 | efficiency, economy, and quality of care |
| 16 | provided under such program; |
| 17 | (iii) the effect of such update on en- |
| 18 | suring a sufficient number of providers to |
| 19 | maintain access to care by Medicare bene- |
| 20 | ficiaries; and |
| 21 | (iv) recommendations for any future |
| 22 | payment updates for professional services |
| 23 | under such program to ensure adequate |
| 24 | access to care is maintained for Medicare |
| 25 | beneficiaries. |

| 1 | (b) Consolidation of Certain Current Law |
|----|---|
| 2 | PERFORMANCE PROGRAMS WITH NEW MERIT-BASED IN- |
| 3 | CENTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM.— |
| 4 | (1) EHR MEANINGFUL USE INCENTIVE PRO- |
| 5 | GRAM.— |
| 6 | (A) Sunsetting separate meaningful |
| 7 | USE PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS.—Section |
| 8 | 1848(a)(7)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 9 | U.S.C. 1395w-4(a)(7)(A)) is amended— |
| 10 | (i) in clause (i), by striking "2015 or |
| 11 | any subsequent payment year" and insert- |
| 12 | ing "each of 2015 through 2018"; |
| 13 | (ii) in clause (ii)(III), by striking |
| 14 | "each subsequent year" and inserting |
| 15 | "2018"; and |
| 16 | (iii) in clause (iii)— |
| 17 | (I) in the heading, by striking |
| 18 | "AND SUBSEQUENT YEARS"; |
| 19 | (II) by striking "and each subse- |
| 20 | quent year''; and |
| 21 | (III) by striking ", but in no case |
| 22 | shall the applicable percent be less |
| 23 | than 95 percent". |
| 24 | (B) Continuation of meaningful use |
| 25 | DETERMINATIONS FOR MIPS.—Section |

11

| 1 | 1848(o)(2) of the Social Security Act (42 |
|----|--|
| 2 | U.S.C. 1395w-4(o)(2)) is amended— |
| 3 | (i) in subparagraph (A), in the matter |
| 4 | preceding clause (i)— |
| 5 | (I) by striking "For purposes of |
| 6 | paragraph (1), an" and inserting |
| 7 | "An"; and |
| 8 | (II) by inserting ", or pursuant |
| 9 | to subparagraph (D) for purposes of |
| 10 | subsection (q), for a performance pe- |
| 11 | riod under such subsection for a year" |
| 12 | after "under such subsection for a |
| 13 | year''; and |
| 14 | (ii) by adding at the end the following |
| 15 | new subparagraph: |
| 16 | "(D) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR PUR- |
| 17 | Poses of Mips.—With respect to 2019 and |
| 18 | each subsequent payment year, the Secretary |
| 19 | shall, for purposes of subsection (q) and in ac- |
| 20 | cordance with paragraph (1)(F) of such sub- |
| 21 | section, determine whether an eligible profes- |
| 22 | sional who is a MIPS eligible professional (as |
| 23 | defined in subsection $(q)(1)(C)$ for such year is |
| 24 | a meaningful EHR user under this paragraph |

| 1 | for the performance period under subsection (q) |
|----|--|
| 2 | for such year.". |
| 3 | (2) Quality reporting.— |
| 4 | (A) Sunsetting separate quality re- |
| 5 | PORTING INCENTIVES.—Section 1848(a)(8)(A) |
| 6 | of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w- |
| 7 | 4(a)(8)(A)) is amended— |
| 8 | (i) in clause (i), by striking "2015 or |
| 9 | any subsequent year" and inserting "each |
| 10 | of 2015 through 2018"; and |
| 11 | (ii) in clause (ii)(II), by striking "and |
| 12 | each subsequent year" and inserting ", |
| 13 | 2017, and 2018". |
| 14 | (B) Continuation of quality meas- |
| 15 | URES AND PROCESSES FOR MIPS.—Section |
| 16 | 1848 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 17 | 1395w-4) is amended— |
| 18 | (i) in subsection (k), by adding at the |
| 19 | end the following new paragraph: |
| 20 | "(9) Continued application for purposes |
| 21 | OF MIPS AND FOR CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS VOLUN- |
| 22 | TEERING TO REPORT.—The Secretary shall, in ac- |
| 23 | cordance with subsection $(q)(1)(F)$, carry out the |
| 24 | provisions of this subsection— |
| 25 | "(A) for purposes of subsection (q); and |

| 1 | "(B) for eligible professionals who are not |
|----|--|
| 2 | MIPS eligible professionals (as defined in sub- |
| 3 | section (q)(1)(C)) for the year involved."; and |
| 4 | (ii) in subsection (m)— |
| 5 | (I) by redesignating paragraph |
| 6 | (7) added by section 10327(a) of Pub- |
| 7 | lic Law 111–148 as paragraph (8); |
| 8 | and |
| 9 | (II) by adding at the end the fol- |
| 10 | lowing new paragraph: |
| 11 | "(9) Continued application for purposes |
| 12 | OF MIPS AND FOR CERTAIN PROFESSIONALS VOLUN- |
| 13 | TEERING TO REPORT.—The Secretary shall, in ac- |
| 14 | cordance with subsection $(q)(1)(F)$, carry out the |
| 15 | processes under this subsection— |
| 16 | "(A) for purposes of subsection (q); and |
| 17 | "(B) for eligible professionals who are not |
| 18 | MIPS eligible professionals (as defined in sub- |
| 19 | section $(q)(1)(C)$ for the year involved.". |
| 20 | (3) Value-based payments.— |
| 21 | (A) Sunsetting separate value-based |
| 22 | Payments.—Clause (iii) of section |
| 23 | 1848(p)(4)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 24 | U.S.C. $1395w-4(p)(4)(B)$) is amended to read |
| 25 | as follows: |

14

| 1 | "(iii) Application.—The Secretary |
|----|--|
| 2 | shall apply the payment modifier estab- |
| 3 | lished under this subsection for items and |
| 4 | services furnished on or after January 1, |
| 5 | 2015, with respect to specific physicians |
| 6 | and groups of physicians the Secretary de- |
| 7 | termines appropriate, and for services fur- |
| 8 | nished on or after January 1, 2017, with |
| 9 | respect to all physicians and groups of |
| 10 | physicians. Such payment modifier shall |
| 11 | not be applied for items and services fur- |
| 12 | nished on or after January 1, 2019.". |
| 13 | (B) Continuation of Value-Based Pay- |
| 14 | MENT MODIFIER MEASURES FOR MIPS.—Section |
| 15 | 1848(p) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 16 | 1395w-4(p)) is amended— |
| 17 | (i) in paragraph (2), by adding at the |
| 18 | end the following new subparagraph: |
| 19 | "(C) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR PUR- |
| 20 | Poses of Mips.—The Secretary shall, in ac- |
| 21 | cordance with subsection $(q)(1)(F)$, carry out |
| 22 | subparagraph (B) for purposes of subsection |
| 23 | (q)."; and |
| 24 | (ii) in paragraph (3), by adding at the |
| 25 | end the following: "With respect to 2019 |

| 1 | and each subsequent year, the Secretary |
|----|---|
| 2 | shall, in accordance with subsection |
| 3 | (q)(1)(F), earry out this paragraph for |
| 4 | purposes of subsection (q).". |
| 5 | (c) Merit-Based Incentive Payment System.— |
| 6 | (1) In General.—Section 1848 of the Social |
| 7 | Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4) is amended by |
| 8 | adding at the end the following new subsection: |
| 9 | "(q) Merit-Based Incentive Payment System.— |
| 10 | "(1) Establishment.— |
| 11 | "(A) In General.—Subject to the suc- |
| 12 | ceeding provisions of this subsection, the Sec- |
| 13 | retary shall establish an eligible professional |
| 14 | Merit-based Incentive Payment System (in this |
| 15 | subsection referred to as the 'MIPS') under |
| 16 | which the Secretary shall— |
| 17 | "(i) develop a methodology for assess- |
| 18 | ing the total performance of each MIPS el- |
| 19 | igible professional according to perform- |
| 20 | ance standards under paragraph (3) for a |
| 21 | performance period (as established under |
| 22 | paragraph (4)) for a year; |
| 23 | "(ii) using such methodology, provide |
| 24 | for a composite performance score in ac- |
| 25 | cordance with paragraph (5) for each such |

| 1 | professional for each performance period; |
|----|---|
| 2 | and |
| 3 | "(iii) use such composite performance |
| 4 | score of the MIPS eligible professional for |
| 5 | a performance period for a year to deter- |
| 6 | mine and apply a MIPS adjustment factor |
| 7 | (and, as applicable, an additional MIPS |
| 8 | adjustment factor) under paragraph (6) to |
| 9 | the professional for the year. |
| 10 | Notwithstanding subparagraph (C)(ii), under |
| 11 | the MIPS, the Secretary shall permit any eligi- |
| 12 | ble professional (as defined in subsection |
| 13 | (k)(3)(B)) to report on applicable measures and |
| 14 | activities described in paragraph (2)(B). |
| 15 | "(B) Program implementation.—The |
| 16 | MIPS shall apply to payments for items and |
| 17 | services furnished on or after January 1, 2019. |
| 18 | "(C) MIPS ELIGIBLE PROFESSIONAL DE- |
| 19 | FINED.— |
| 20 | "(i) In general.—For purposes of |
| 21 | this subsection, subject to clauses (ii) and |
| 22 | (iv), the term 'MIPS eligible professional' |
| 23 | means— |
| 24 | "(I) for the first and second |
| 25 | years for which the MIPS applies to |

| 1 | payments (and for the performance |
|-----------|---|
| 2 | period for such first and second year), |
| 3 | a physician (as defined in section |
| 4 | 1861(r)), a physician assistant, nurse |
| 5 | practitioner, and clinical nurse spe- |
| 6 | cialist (as such terms are defined in |
| 7 | section 1861(aa)(5)), a certified reg- |
| 8 | istered nurse anesthetist (as defined |
| 9 | in section 1861(bb)(2)), and a group |
| 10 | that includes such professionals; and |
| 11 | "(II) for the third year for which |
| 12 | the MIPS applies to payments (and |
| 13 | for the performance period for such |
| 14 | third year) and for each succeeding |
| 15 | year (and for the performance period |
| 16 | for each such year), the professionals |
| 17 | described in subclause (I), such other |
| 18 | eligible professionals (as defined in |
| 19 | subsection $(k)(3)(B)$) as specified by |
| 20 | the Secretary, and a group that in- |
| 21 | cludes such professionals. |
| 22 | "(ii) Exclusions.—For purposes of |
| 23 | clause (i), the term 'MIPS eligible profes- |
| 24 | sional' does not include, with respect to a |
| ∠+ | sional does not include, with respect |

| 1 | year, an eligible professional (as defined in |
|----|---|
| 2 | subsection (k)(3)(B)) who— |
| 3 | "(I) is a qualifying APM partici- |
| 4 | pant (as defined in section |
| 5 | 1833(z)(2)); |
| 6 | "(II) subject to clause (vii), is a |
| 7 | partial qualifying APM participant (as |
| 8 | defined in clause (iii)) for the most re- |
| 9 | cent period for which data are avail- |
| 10 | able and who, for the performance pe- |
| 11 | riod with respect to such year, does |
| 12 | not report on applicable measures and |
| 13 | activities described in paragraph |
| 14 | (2)(B) that are required to be re- |
| 15 | ported by such a professional under |
| 16 | the MIPS; or |
| 17 | "(III) for the performance period |
| 18 | with respect to such year, does not ex- |
| 19 | ceed the low-volume threshold meas- |
| 20 | urement selected under clause (iv). |
| 21 | "(iii) Partial qualifying apm par- |
| 22 | TICIPANT.—For purposes of this subpara- |
| 23 | graph, the term 'partial qualifying APM |
| 24 | participant' means, with respect to a year, |
| 25 | an eligible professional for whom the Sec- |

| 1 | retary determines the minimum payment |
|----|---|
| 2 | percentage (or percentages), as applicable, |
| 3 | described in paragraph (2) of section |
| 4 | 1833(z) for such year have not been satis- |
| 5 | fied, but who would be considered a quali- |
| 6 | fying APM participant (as defined in such |
| 7 | paragraph) for such year if— |
| 8 | "(I) with respect to 2019 and |
| 9 | 2020, the reference in subparagraph |
| 10 | (A) of such paragraph to 25 percent |
| 11 | was instead a reference to 20 percent; |
| 12 | "(II) with respect to 2021 and |
| 13 | 2022— |
| 14 | "(aa) the reference in sub- |
| 15 | paragraph (B)(i) of such para- |
| 16 | graph to 50 percent was instead |
| 17 | a reference to 40 percent; and |
| 18 | "(bb) the references in sub- |
| 19 | paragraph (B)(ii) of such para- |
| 20 | graph to 50 percent and 25 per- |
| 21 | cent of such paragraph were in- |
| 22 | stead references to 40 percent |
| 23 | and 20 percent, respectively; and |
| 24 | "(III) with respect to 2023 and |
| 25 | subsequent years— |

| 1 | "(aa) the reference in sub- |
|----|--|
| 2 | paragraph (C)(i) of such para- |
| 3 | graph to 75 percent was instead |
| 4 | a reference to 50 percent; and |
| 5 | "(bb) the references in sub- |
| 6 | paragraph (C)(ii) of such para- |
| 7 | graph to 75 percent and 25 per- |
| 8 | cent of such paragraph were in- |
| 9 | stead references to 50 percent |
| 10 | and 20 percent, respectively. |
| 11 | "(iv) Selection of Low-volume |
| 12 | THRESHOLD MEASUREMENT.—The Sec- |
| 13 | retary shall select a low-volume threshold |
| 14 | to apply for purposes of clause (ii)(III), |
| 15 | which may include one or more or a com- |
| 16 | bination of the following: |
| 17 | "(I) The minimum number (as |
| 18 | determined by the Secretary) of indi- |
| 19 | viduals enrolled under this part who |
| 20 | are treated by the eligible professional |
| 21 | for the performance period involved. |
| 22 | "(II) The minimum number (as |
| 23 | determined by the Secretary) of items |
| 24 | and services furnished to individuals |

| 1 | enrolled under this part by such pro- |
|----|--|
| 2 | fessional for such performance period. |
| 3 | "(III) The minimum amount (as |
| 4 | determined by the Secretary) of al- |
| 5 | lowed charges billed by such profes- |
| 6 | sional under this part for such per- |
| 7 | formance period. |
| 8 | "(v) Treatment of New Medicare |
| 9 | ENROLLED ELIGIBLE PROFESSIONALS.—In |
| 10 | the case of a professional who first be- |
| 11 | comes a Medicare enrolled eligible profes- |
| 12 | sional during the performance period for a |
| 13 | year (and had not previously submitted |
| 14 | claims under this title such as a person, an |
| 15 | entity, or a part of a physician group or |
| 16 | under a different billing number or tax |
| 17 | identifier), such professional shall not be |
| 18 | treated under this subsection as a MIPS |
| 19 | eligible professional until the subsequent |
| 20 | year and performance period for such sub- |
| 21 | sequent year. |
| 22 | "(vi) Clarification.—In the case of |
| 23 | items and services furnished during a year |
| 24 | by an individual who is not a MIPS eligible |
| 25 | professional (including pursuant to clauses |

| 1 | (ii) and (v)) with respect to a year, in no |
|----|---|
| 2 | case shall a MIPS adjustment factor (or |
| 3 | additional MIPS adjustment factor) under |
| 4 | paragraph (6) apply to such individual for |
| 5 | such year. |
| 6 | "(vii) Partial qualifying apm par- |
| 7 | TICIPANT CLARIFICATIONS.— |
| 8 | "(I) TREATMENT AS MIPS ELIGI- |
| 9 | BLE PROFESSIONAL.—In the case of |
| 10 | an eligible professional who is a par- |
| 11 | tial qualifying APM participant, with |
| 12 | respect to a year, and who, for the |
| 13 | performance period for such year, re- |
| 14 | ports on applicable measures and ac- |
| 15 | tivities described in paragraph (2)(B) |
| 16 | that are required to be reported by |
| 17 | such a professional under the MIPS, |
| 18 | such eligible professional is considered |
| 19 | to be a MIPS eligible professional |
| 20 | with respect to such year. |
| 21 | "(II) Not eligible for quali- |
| 22 | FYING APM PARTICIPANT PAY- |
| 23 | MENTS.—In no case shall an eligible |
| 24 | professional who is a partial quali- |
| 25 | fying APM participant, with respect |

| 1 | to a year, be considered a qualifying |
|----|--|
| 2 | APM participant (as defined in para- |
| 3 | graph (2) of section 1833(z)) for such |
| 4 | year or be eligible for the additional |
| 5 | payment under paragraph (1) of such |
| 6 | section for such year. |
| 7 | "(D) APPLICATION TO GROUP PRAC- |
| 8 | TICES.— |
| 9 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—Under the MIPS: |
| 10 | "(I) QUALITY PERFORMANCE |
| 11 | CATEGORY.—The Secretary shall es- |
| 12 | tablish and apply a process that in- |
| 13 | cludes features of the provisions of |
| 14 | subsection (m)(3)(C) for MIPS eligi- |
| 15 | ble professionals in a group practice |
| 16 | with respect to assessing performance |
| 17 | of such group with respect to the per- |
| 18 | formance category described in clause |
| 19 | (i) of paragraph (2)(A). |
| 20 | "(II) OTHER PERFORMANCE CAT- |
| 21 | EGORIES.—The Secretary may estab- |
| 22 | lish and apply a process that includes |
| 23 | features of the provisions of sub- |
| 24 | section (m)(3)(C) for MIPS eligible |
| 25 | professionals in a group practice with |

| 1 | respect to assessing the performance |
|----|---|
| 2 | of such group with respect to the per- |
| 3 | formance categories described in |
| 4 | clauses (ii) through (iv) of such para- |
| 5 | graph. |
| 6 | "(ii) Ensuring comprehensiveness |
| 7 | OF GROUP PRACTICE ASSESSMENT.—The |
| 8 | process established under clause (i) shall to |
| 9 | the extent practicable reflect the range of |
| 10 | items and services furnished by the MIPS |
| 11 | eligible professionals in the group practice |
| 12 | involved. |
| 13 | "(E) USE OF REGISTRIES.—Under the |
| 14 | MIPS, the Secretary shall encourage the use of |
| 15 | qualified clinical data registries pursuant to |
| 16 | subsection (m)(3)(E) in carrying out this sub- |
| 17 | section. |
| 18 | "(F) Application of Certain Provi- |
| 19 | SIONS.—In applying a provision of subsection |
| 20 | (k), (m), (o), or (p) for purposes of this sub- |
| 21 | section, the Secretary shall— |
| 22 | "(i) adjust the application of such |
| 23 | provision to ensure the provision is con- |
| 24 | sistent with the provisions of this sub- |
| 25 | section; and |

| 1 | "(ii) not apply such provision to the |
|----|---|
| 2 | extent that the provision is duplicative with |
| 3 | a provision of this subsection. |
| 4 | "(G) ACCOUNTING FOR RISK FACTORS.— |
| 5 | "(i) RISK FACTORS.—Taking into ac- |
| 6 | count the relevant studies conducted and |
| 7 | recommendations made in reports under |
| 8 | section 2(d) of the Improving Medicare |
| 9 | Post-Acute Care Transformation Act of |
| 10 | 2014, and, as appropriate, other informa- |
| 11 | tion, including information collected before |
| 12 | completion of such studies and rec- |
| 13 | ommendations, the Secretary, on an ongo- |
| 14 | ing basis, shall, as the Secretary deter- |
| 15 | mines appropriate and based on an individ- |
| 16 | ual's health status and other risk factors— |
| 17 | "(I) assess appropriate adjust- |
| 18 | ments to quality measures, resource |
| 19 | use measures, and other measures |
| 20 | used under the MIPS; and |
| 21 | "(II) assess and implement ap- |
| 22 | propriate adjustments to payment ad- |
| 23 | justments, composite performance |
| 24 | scores, scores for performance cat- |

| 1 | egories, or scores for measures or ac- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tivities under the MIPS. |
| 3 | "(2) Measures and activities under per- |
| 4 | FORMANCE CATEGORIES.— |
| 5 | "(A) PERFORMANCE CATEGORIES.—Under |
| 6 | the MIPS, the Secretary shall use the following |
| 7 | performance categories (each of which is re- |
| 8 | ferred to in this subsection as a performance |
| 9 | category) in determining the composite per- |
| 10 | formance score under paragraph (5): |
| 11 | "(i) Quality. |
| 12 | "(ii) Resource use. |
| 13 | "(iii) Clinical practice improvement |
| 14 | activities. |
| 15 | "(iv) Meaningful use of certified EHR |
| 16 | technology. |
| 17 | "(B) Measures and activities speci- |
| 18 | FIED FOR EACH CATEGORY.—For purposes of |
| 19 | paragraph (3)(A) and subject to subparagraph |
| 20 | (C), measures and activities specified for a per- |
| 21 | formance period (as established under para- |
| 22 | graph (4)) for a year are as follows: |
| 23 | "(i) QUALITY.—For the performance |
| 24 | category described in subparagraph (A)(i), |
| 25 | the quality measures included in the final |

| 1 | measures list published under subpara- |
|----|--|
| 2 | graph (D)(i) for such year and the list of |
| 3 | quality measures described in subpara- |
| 4 | graph (D)(vi) used by qualified clinical |
| 5 | data registries under subsection (m)(3)(E). |
| 6 | "(ii) Resource use.—For the per- |
| 7 | formance category described in subpara- |
| 8 | graph (A)(ii), the measurement of resource |
| 9 | use for such period under subsection |
| 10 | (p)(3), using the methodology under sub- |
| 11 | section (r) as appropriate, and, as feasible |
| 12 | and applicable, accounting for the cost of |
| 13 | drugs under part D. |
| 14 | "(iii) CLINICAL PRACTICE IMPROVE- |
| 15 | MENT ACTIVITIES.—For the performance |
| 16 | category described in subparagraph |
| 17 | (A)(iii), clinical practice improvement ac- |
| 18 | tivities (as defined in subparagraph |
| 19 | (C)(v)(III)) under subcategories specified |
| 20 | by the Secretary for such period, which |
| 21 | shall include at least the following: |
| 22 | "(I) The subcategory of expanded |
| 23 | practice access, such as same day ap- |
| 24 | pointments for urgent needs and after |
| 25 | hours access to clinician advice. |

| 1 | (Π) The subcategory of popu- |
|----|---|
| 2 | lation management, such as moni- |
| 3 | toring health conditions of individuals |
| 4 | to provide timely health care interven- |
| 5 | tions or participation in a qualified |
| 6 | clinical data registry. |
| 7 | "(III) The subcategory of care |
| 8 | coordination, such as timely commu- |
| 9 | nication of test results, timely ex- |
| 10 | change of clinical information to pa- |
| 11 | tients and other providers, and use of |
| 12 | remote monitoring or telehealth. |
| 13 | "(IV) The subcategory of bene- |
| 14 | ficiary engagement, such as the estab- |
| 15 | lishment of care plans for individuals |
| 16 | with complex care needs, beneficiary |
| 17 | self-management assessment and |
| 18 | training, and using shared decision- |
| 19 | making mechanisms. |
| 20 | "(V) The subcategory of patient |
| 21 | safety and practice assessment, such |
| 22 | as through use of clinical or surgical |
| 23 | checklists and practice assessments |
| 24 | related to maintaining certification. |

| 1 | "(VI) The subcategory of partici- |
|----|---|
| 2 | pation in an alternative payment |
| 3 | model (as defined in section |
| 4 | 1833(z)(3)(C)). |
| 5 | In establishing activities under this clause, |
| 6 | the Secretary shall give consideration to |
| 7 | the circumstances of small practices (con- |
| 8 | sisting of 15 or fewer professionals) and |
| 9 | practices located in rural areas and in |
| 10 | health professional shortage areas (as des- |
| 11 | ignated under section 332(a)(1)(A) of the |
| 12 | Public Health Service Act). |
| 13 | "(iv) Meaningful ehr use.—For |
| 14 | the performance category described in sub- |
| 15 | paragraph (A)(iv), the requirements estab- |
| 16 | lished for such period under subsection |
| 17 | (o)(2) for determining whether an eligible |
| 18 | professional is a meaningful EHR user. |
| 19 | "(C) Additional provisions.— |
| 20 | "(i) Emphasizing outcome meas- |
| 21 | URES UNDER THE QUALITY PERFORMANCE |
| 22 | CATEGORY.—In applying subparagraph |
| 23 | (B)(i), the Secretary shall, as feasible, em- |
| 24 | phasize the application of outcome meas- |
| 25 | ures. |

| 1 | "(ii) Application of additional |
|----|---|
| 2 | SYSTEM MEASURES.—The Secretary may |
| 3 | use measures used for a payment system |
| 4 | other than for physicians, such as meas- |
| 5 | ures for inpatient hospitals, for purposes of |
| 6 | the performance categories described in |
| 7 | clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (A). |
| 8 | For purposes of the previous sentence, the |
| 9 | Secretary may not use measures for hos- |
| 10 | pital outpatient departments, except in the |
| 11 | case of items and services furnished by |
| 12 | emergency physicians, radiologists, and an- |
| 13 | esthesiologists. |
| 14 | "(iii) Global and population- |
| 15 | BASED MEASURES.—The Secretary may |
| 16 | use global measures, such as global out- |
| 17 | come measures, and population-based |
| 18 | measures for purposes of the performance |
| 19 | category described in subparagraph $(A)(i)$. |
| 20 | "(iv) Application of measures and |
| 21 | ACTIVITIES TO NON-PATIENT-FACING PRO- |
| 22 | FESSIONALS.—In carrying out this para- |
| 23 | graph, with respect to measures and activi- |
| 24 | ties specified in subparagraph (B) for per- |

| 1 | formance categories described in subpara- |
|----|--|
| 2 | graph (A), the Secretary— |
| 3 | "(I) shall give consideration to |
| 4 | the circumstances of professional |
| 5 | types (or subcategories of those types |
| 6 | determined by practice characteris- |
| 7 | tics) who typically furnish services |
| 8 | that do not involve face-to-face inter- |
| 9 | action with a patient; and |
| 10 | "(II) may, to the extent feasible |
| 11 | and appropriate, take into account |
| 12 | such circumstances and apply under |
| 13 | this subsection with respect to MIPS |
| 14 | eligible professionals of such profes- |
| 15 | sional types or subcategories, alter- |
| 16 | native measures or activities that ful- |
| 17 | fill the goals of the applicable per- |
| 18 | formance category. |
| 19 | In carrying out the previous sentence, the |
| 20 | Secretary shall consult with professionals |
| 21 | of such professional types or subcategories. |
| 22 | "(v) CLINICAL PRACTICE IMPROVE- |
| 23 | MENT ACTIVITIES.— |
| 24 | "(I) Request for informa- |
| 25 | TION.—In initially applying subpara- |

| 1 | graph (B)(iii), the Secretary shall use |
|----|---|
| 2 | a request for information to solicit |
| 3 | recommendations from stakeholders to |
| 4 | identify activities described in such |
| 5 | subparagraph and specifying criteria |
| 6 | for such activities. |
| 7 | "(II) CONTRACT AUTHORITY FOR |
| 8 | CLINICAL PRACTICE IMPROVEMENT |
| 9 | ACTIVITIES PERFORMANCE CAT- |
| 10 | EGORY.—In applying subparagraph |
| 11 | (B)(iii), the Secretary may contract |
| 12 | with entities to assist the Secretary |
| 13 | in— |
| 14 | "(aa) identifying activities |
| 15 | described in subparagraph |
| 16 | (B)(iii); |
| 17 | "(bb) specifying criteria for |
| 18 | such activities; and |
| 19 | "(cc) determining whether a |
| 20 | MIPS eligible professional meets |
| 21 | such criteria. |
| 22 | "(III) CLINICAL PRACTICE IM- |
| 23 | PROVEMENT ACTIVITIES DEFINED.— |
| 24 | For purposes of this subsection, the |
| 25 | term 'clinical practice improvement |

| 1 | activity' means an activity that rel- |
|----|---|
| 2 | evant eligible professional organiza- |
| 3 | tions and other relevant stakeholders |
| 4 | identify as improving clinical practice |
| 5 | or care delivery and that the Sec- |
| 6 | retary determines, when effectively ex- |
| 7 | ecuted, is likely to result in improved |
| 8 | outcomes. |
| 9 | "(D) Annual list of quality measures |
| 10 | AVAILABLE FOR MIPS ASSESSMENT.— |
| 11 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—Under the MIPS, |
| 12 | the Secretary, through notice and comment |
| 13 | rulemaking and subject to the succeeding |
| 14 | clauses of this subparagraph, shall, with |
| 15 | respect to the performance period for a |
| 16 | year, establish an annual final list of qual- |
| 17 | ity measures from which MIPS eligible |
| 18 | professionals may choose for purposes of |
| 19 | assessment under this subsection for such |
| 20 | performance period. Pursuant to the pre- |
| 21 | vious sentence, the Secretary shall— |
| 22 | "(I) not later than November 1 |
| 23 | of the year prior to the first day of |
| 24 | the first performance period under the |
| 25 | MIPS, establish and publish in the |

| 1 | Federal Register a final list of quality |
|----|--|
| 2 | measures; and |
| 3 | "(II) not later than November 1 |
| 4 | of the year prior to the first day of |
| 5 | each subsequent performance period, |
| 6 | update the final list of quality meas- |
| 7 | ures from the previous year (and pub- |
| 8 | lish such updated final list in the Fed- |
| 9 | eral Register), by— |
| 10 | "(aa) removing from such |
| 11 | list, as appropriate, quality meas- |
| 12 | ures, which may include the re- |
| 13 | moval of measures that are no |
| 14 | longer meaningful (such as meas- |
| 15 | ures that are topped out); |
| 16 | "(bb) adding to such list, as |
| 17 | appropriate, new quality meas- |
| 18 | ures; and |
| 19 | "(cc) determining whether |
| 20 | or not quality measures on such |
| 21 | list that have undergone sub- |
| 22 | stantive changes should be in- |
| 23 | cluded in the updated list. |
| 24 | "(ii) Call for quality meas- |
| 25 | URES.— |

| 1 | "(I) In general.—Eligible pro- |
|----|---|
| 2 | fessional organizations and other rel- |
| 3 | evant stakeholders shall be requested |
| 4 | to identify and submit quality meas- |
| 5 | ures to be considered for selection |
| 6 | under this subparagraph in the an- |
| 7 | nual list of quality measures published |
| 8 | under clause (i) and to identify and |
| 9 | submit updates to the measures on |
| 10 | such list. For purposes of the previous |
| 11 | sentence, measures may be submitted |
| 12 | regardless of whether such measures |
| 13 | were previously published in a pro- |
| 14 | posed rule or endorsed by an entity |
| 15 | with a contract under section 1890(a). |
| 16 | "(II) Eligible professional |
| 17 | ORGANIZATION DEFINED.—In this |
| 18 | subparagraph, the term 'eligible pro- |
| 19 | fessional organization' means a pro- |
| 20 | fessional organization as defined by |
| 21 | nationally recognized specialty boards |
| 22 | of certification or equivalent certifi- |
| 23 | cation boards. |
| 24 | "(iii) Requirements.—In selecting |
| 25 | quality measures for inclusion in the an- |

| 1 | nual final list under clause (i), the Sec- |
|----|--|
| 2 | retary shall— |
| 3 | "(I) provide that, to the extent |
| 4 | practicable, all quality domains (as |
| 5 | defined in subsection $(s)(1)(B)$ are |
| 6 | addressed by such measures; and |
| 7 | "(II) ensure that such selection |
| 8 | is consistent with the process for se- |
| 9 | lection of measures under subsections |
| 10 | (k), (m) , and $(p)(2)$. |
| 11 | "(iv) Peer review.—Before includ- |
| 12 | ing a new measure in the final list of |
| 13 | measures published under clause (i) for a |
| 14 | year, the Secretary shall submit for publi- |
| 15 | cation in applicable specialty-appropriate, |
| 16 | peer-reviewed journals such measure and |
| 17 | the method for developing and selecting |
| 18 | such measure, including clinical and other |
| 19 | data supporting such measure. |
| 20 | "(v) Measures for inclusion.— |
| 21 | The final list of quality measures published |
| 22 | under clause (i) shall include, as applica- |
| 23 | ble, measures under subsections (k), (m), |
| 24 | and (p)(2), including quality measures |
| 25 | from among— |

| 1 | "(I) measures endorsed by a con- |
|----|--|
| 2 | sensus-based entity; |
| 3 | "(II) measures developed under |
| 4 | subsection (s); and |
| 5 | "(III) measures submitted under |
| 6 | clause (ii)(I). |
| 7 | Any measure selected for inclusion in such |
| 8 | list that is not endorsed by a consensus- |
| 9 | based entity shall have a focus that is evi- |
| 10 | dence-based. |
| 11 | "(vi) Exception for qualified |
| 12 | CLINICAL DATA REGISTRY MEASURES.— |
| 13 | Measures used by a qualified clinical data |
| 14 | registry under subsection (m)(3)(E) shall |
| 15 | not be subject to the requirements under |
| 16 | clauses (i), (iv), and (v). The Secretary |
| 17 | shall publish the list of measures used by |
| 18 | such qualified clinical data registries on |
| 19 | the Internet website of the Centers for |
| 20 | Medicare & Medicaid Services. |
| 21 | "(vii) Exception for existing |
| 22 | QUALITY MEASURES.—Any quality meas- |
| 23 | ure specified by the Secretary under sub- |
| 24 | section (k) or (m), including under sub- |
| 25 | section $(m)(3)(E)$, and any measure of |

| 1 | quality of care established under sub- |
|----|--|
| 2 | section (p)(2) for the reporting period or |
| 3 | performance period under the respective |
| 4 | subsection beginning before the first per- |
| 5 | formance period under the MIPS— |
| 6 | "(I) shall not be subject to the |
| 7 | requirements under clause (i) (except |
| 8 | under items (aa) and (cc) of subclause |
| 9 | (II) of such clause) or to the require- |
| 10 | ment under clause (iv); and |
| 11 | "(II) shall be included in the |
| 12 | final list of quality measures pub- |
| 13 | lished under clause (i) unless removed |
| 14 | under clause $(i)(II)(aa)$. |
| 15 | "(viii) Consultation with rel- |
| 16 | EVANT ELIGIBLE PROFESSIONAL ORGANI- |
| 17 | ZATIONS AND OTHER RELEVANT STAKE- |
| 18 | HOLDERS.—Relevant eligible professional |
| 19 | organizations and other relevant stake- |
| 20 | holders, including State and national med- |
| 21 | ical societies, shall be consulted in carrying |
| 22 | out this subparagraph. |
| 23 | "(ix) OPTIONAL APPLICATION.—The |
| 24 | process under section 1890A is not re- |

| 1 | quired to apply to the selection of meas- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ures under this subparagraph. |
| 3 | "(3) Performance standards.— |
| 4 | "(A) ESTABLISHMENT.—Under the MIPS, |
| 5 | the Secretary shall establish performance stand- |
| 6 | ards with respect to measures and activities |
| 7 | specified under paragraph (2)(B) for a perform- |
| 8 | ance period (as established under paragraph |
| 9 | (4)) for a year. |
| 10 | "(B) Considerations in establishing |
| 11 | STANDARDS.—In establishing such performance |
| 12 | standards with respect to measures and activi- |
| 13 | ties specified under paragraph (2)(B), the Sec- |
| 14 | retary shall consider the following: |
| 15 | "(i) Historical performance standards. |
| 16 | "(ii) Improvement. |
| 17 | "(iii) The opportunity for continued |
| 18 | improvement. |
| 19 | "(4) Performance Period.—The Secretary |
| 20 | shall establish a performance period (or periods) for |
| 21 | a year (beginning with 2019). Such performance pe- |
| 22 | riod (or periods) shall begin and end prior to the be- |
| 23 | ginning of such year and be as close as possible to |
| 24 | such year. In this subsection, such performance pe- |

| 1 | riod (or periods) for a year shall be referred to as |
|----|--|
| 2 | the performance period for the year. |
| 3 | "(5) Composite Performance Score.— |
| 4 | "(A) In general.—Subject to the suc- |
| 5 | ceeding provisions of this paragraph and taking |
| 6 | into account, as available and applicable, para- |
| 7 | graph (1)(G), the Secretary shall develop a |
| 8 | methodology for assessing the total performance |
| 9 | of each MIPS eligible professional according to |
| 10 | performance standards under paragraph (3) |
| 11 | with respect to applicable measures and activi- |
| 12 | ties specified in paragraph (2)(B) with respect |
| 13 | to each performance category applicable to such |
| 14 | professional for a performance period (as estab- |
| 15 | lished under paragraph (4)) for a year. Using |
| 16 | such methodology, the Secretary shall provide |
| 17 | for a composite assessment (using a scoring |
| 18 | scale of 0 to 100) for each such professional for |
| 19 | the performance period for such year. In this |
| 20 | subsection such a composite assessment for |
| 21 | such a professional with respect to a perform- |
| 22 | ance period shall be referred to as the 'com- |
| 23 | posite performance score' for such professional |
| 24 | for such performance period. |

| 1 | "(B) Incentive to report; encour- |
|----|---|
| 2 | AGING USE OF CERTIFIED EHR TECHNOLOGY |
| 3 | FOR REPORTING QUALITY MEASURES.— |
| 4 | "(i) Incentive to report.—Under |
| 5 | the methodology established under sub- |
| 6 | paragraph (A), the Secretary shall provide |
| 7 | that in the case of a MIPS eligible profes- |
| 8 | sional who fails to report on an applicable |
| 9 | measure or activity that is required to be |
| 10 | reported by the professional, the profes- |
| 11 | sional shall be treated as achieving the |
| 12 | lowest potential score applicable to such |
| 13 | measure or activity. |
| 14 | "(ii) Encouraging use of cer- |
| 15 | TIFIED EHR TECHNOLOGY AND QUALIFIED |
| 16 | CLINICAL DATA REGISTRIES FOR REPORT- |
| 17 | ING QUALITY MEASURES.—Under the |
| 18 | methodology established under subpara- |
| 19 | graph (A), the Secretary shall— |
| 20 | "(I) encourage MIPS eligible |
| 21 | professionals to report on applicable |
| 22 | measures with respect to the perform- |
| 23 | ance category described in paragraph |
| 24 | (2)(A)(i) through the use of certified |

| 1 | EHR technology and qualified clinical |
|----|--|
| 2 | data registries; and |
| 3 | "(II) with respect to a perform- |
| 4 | ance period, with respect to a year, |
| 5 | for which a MIPS eligible professional |
| 6 | reports such measures through the |
| 7 | use of such EHR technology, treat |
| 8 | such professional as satisfying the |
| 9 | clinical quality measures reporting re- |
| 10 | quirement described in subsection |
| 11 | (o)(2)(A)(iii) for such year. |
| 12 | "(C) CLINICAL PRACTICE IMPROVEMENT |
| 13 | ACTIVITIES PERFORMANCE SCORE.— |
| 14 | "(i) Rule for certification.—A |
| 15 | MIPS eligible professional who is in a |
| 16 | practice that is certified as a patient-cen- |
| 17 | tered medical home or comparable spe- |
| 18 | cialty practice, as determined by the Sec- |
| 19 | retary, with respect to a performance pe- |
| 20 | riod shall be given the highest potential |
| 21 | score for the performance category de- |
| 22 | scribed in paragraph (2)(A)(iii) for such |
| 23 | period. |
| 24 | "(ii) APM PARTICIPATION.—Partici- |
| 25 | pation by a MIPS eligible professional in |

| 1 | an alternative payment model (as defined |
|----|--|
| 2 | in section $1833(z)(3)(C)$) with respect to a |
| 3 | performance period shall earn such eligible |
| 4 | professional a minimum score of one-half |
| 5 | of the highest potential score for the per- |
| 6 | formance category described in paragraph |
| 7 | (2)(A)(iii) for such performance period. |
| 8 | "(iii) Subcategories.—A MIPS eli- |
| 9 | gible professional shall not be required to |
| 10 | perform activities in each subcategory |
| 11 | under paragraph (2)(B)(iii) or participate |
| 12 | in an alternative payment model in order |
| 13 | to achieve the highest potential score for |
| 14 | the performance category described in |
| 15 | paragraph (2)(A)(iii). |
| 16 | "(D) Achievement and improve- |
| 17 | MENT.— |
| 18 | "(i) Taking into account improve- |
| 19 | MENT.—Beginning with the second year to |
| 20 | which the MIPS applies, in addition to the |
| 21 | achievement of a MIPS eligible profes- |
| 22 | sional, if data sufficient to measure im- |
| 23 | provement is available, the methodology |
| 24 | developed under subparagraph (A)— |

| 1 | "(I) in the case of the perform- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ance score for the performance cat- |
| 3 | egory described in clauses (i) and (ii) |
| 4 | of paragraph (2)(A), shall take into |
| 5 | account the improvement of the pro- |
| 6 | fessional; and |
| 7 | "(II) in the case of performance |
| 8 | scores for other performance cat- |
| 9 | egories, may take into account the im- |
| 10 | provement of the professional. |
| 11 | "(ii) Assigning higher weight for |
| 12 | ACHIEVEMENT.—Subject to clause (i), |
| 13 | under the methodology developed under |
| 14 | subparagraph (A), the Secretary may as- |
| 15 | sign a higher scoring weight under sub- |
| 16 | paragraph (F) with respect to the achieve- |
| 17 | ment of a MIPS eligible professional than |
| 18 | with respect to any improvement of such |
| 19 | professional applied under clause (i) with |
| 20 | respect to a measure, activity, or category |
| 21 | described in paragraph (2). |
| 22 | "(E) Weights for the performance |
| 23 | CATEGORIES.— |
| 24 | "(i) In general.—Under the meth- |
| 25 | odology developed under subparagraph (A), |

| 1 | subject to subparagraph (F)(i) and clause |
|----|---|
| 2 | (ii), the composite performance score shall |
| 3 | be determined as follows: |
| 4 | "(I) Quality.— |
| 5 | "(aa) In General.—Sub- |
| 6 | ject to item (bb), thirty percent |
| 7 | of such score shall be based on |
| 8 | performance with respect to the |
| 9 | category described in clause (i) of |
| 10 | paragraph (2)(A). In applying |
| 11 | the previous sentence, the Sec- |
| 12 | retary shall, as feasible, encour- |
| 13 | age the application of outcome |
| 14 | measures within such category. |
| 15 | "(bb) First 2 years.—For |
| 16 | the first and second years for |
| 17 | which the MIPS applies to pay- |
| 18 | ments, the percentage applicable |
| 19 | under item (aa) shall be in- |
| 20 | creased in a manner such that |
| 21 | the total percentage points of the |
| 22 | increase under this item for the |
| 23 | respective year equals the total |
| 24 | number of percentage points by |
| 25 | which the percentage applied |

| 1 | under subclause (II)(bb) for the |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 2 | respective year is less than 30 |
| 3 | percent. |
| 4 | "(II) RESOURCE USE.— |
| 5 | "(aa) In General.—Sub- |
| 6 | ject to item (bb), thirty percent |
| 7 | of such score shall be based on |
| 8 | performance with respect to the |
| 9 | category described in clause (ii) |
| 10 | of paragraph (2)(A). |
| 11 | "(bb) First 2 Years.—For |
| 12 | the first year for which the MIPS |
| 13 | applies to payments, not more |
| 14 | than 10 percent of such score |
| 15 | shall be based on performance |
| 16 | with respect to the category de- |
| 17 | scribed in clause (ii) of para- |
| 18 | graph (2)(A). For the second |
| 19 | year for which the MIPS applies |
| 20 | to payments, not more than 15 |
| 21 | percent of such score shall be |
| 22 | based on performance with re- |
| 23 | spect to the category described in |
| 24 | clause (ii) of paragraph (2)(A). |

| 1 | "(III) CLINICAL PRACTICE IM- |
|----|---|
| 2 | PROVEMENT ACTIVITIES.—Fifteen |
| 3 | percent of such score shall be based |
| 4 | on performance with respect to the |
| 5 | category described in clause (iii) of |
| 6 | paragraph (2)(A). |
| 7 | "(IV) Meaningful use of cer- |
| 8 | TIFIED EHR TECHNOLOGY.—Twenty- |
| 9 | five percent of such score shall be |
| 10 | based on performance with respect to |
| 11 | the category described in clause (iv) of |
| 12 | paragraph (2)(A). |
| 13 | "(ii) Authority to adjust per- |
| 14 | CENTAGES IN CASE OF HIGH EHR MEAN- |
| 15 | INGFUL USE ADOPTION.—In any year in |
| 16 | which the Secretary estimates that the pro- |
| 17 | portion of eligible professionals (as defined |
| 18 | in subsection (o)(5)) who are meaningful |
| 19 | EHR users (as determined under sub- |
| 20 | section (o)(2)) is 75 percent or greater, the |
| 21 | Secretary may reduce the percent applica- |
| 22 | ble under clause (i)(IV), but not below 15 |
| 23 | percent. If the Secretary makes such re- |
| 24 | duction for a year, subject to subclauses |
| 25 | (I)(bb) and (II)(bb) of clause (i), the per- |

| 1 | centages applicable under one or more of |
|----|--|
| 2 | subclauses (I), (II), and (III) of clause (i) |
| 3 | for such year shall be increased in a man- |
| 4 | ner such that the total percentage points |
| 5 | of the increase under this clause for such |
| 6 | year equals the total number of percentage |
| 7 | points reduced under the preceding sen- |
| 8 | tence for such year. |
| 9 | "(F) CERTAIN FLEXIBILITY FOR |
| 10 | WEIGHTING PERFORMANCE CATEGORIES, MEAS- |
| 11 | URES, AND ACTIVITIES.—Under the method- |
| 12 | ology under subparagraph (A), if there are not |
| 13 | sufficient measures and activities (described in |
| 14 | paragraph (2)(B)) applicable and available to |
| 15 | each type of eligible professional involved, the |
| 16 | Secretary shall assign different scoring weights |
| 17 | (including a weight of 0)— |
| 18 | "(i) which may vary from the scoring |
| 19 | weights specified in subparagraph (E), for |
| 20 | each performance category based on the |
| 21 | extent to which the category is applicable |
| 22 | to the type of eligible professional involved; |
| 23 | and |
| 24 | "(ii) for each measure and activity |
| 25 | specified under paragraph (2)(B) with re- |

| 1 | spect to each such category based on the |
|----|---|
| 2 | extent to which the measure or activity is |
| 3 | applicable and available to the type of eli- |
| 4 | gible professional involved. |
| 5 | "(G) RESOURCE USE.—Analysis of the |
| 6 | performance category described in paragraph |
| 7 | (2)(A)(ii) shall include results from the method- |
| 8 | ology described in subsection (r)(5), as appro- |
| 9 | priate. |
| 10 | "(H) Inclusion of quality measure |
| 11 | DATA FROM OTHER PAYERS.—In applying sub- |
| 12 | sections (k), (m), and (p) with respect to meas- |
| 13 | ures described in paragraph (2)(B)(i), analysis |
| 14 | of the performance category described in para- |
| 15 | graph (2)(A)(i) may include data submitted by |
| 16 | MIPS eligible professionals with respect to |
| 17 | items and services furnished to individuals who |
| 18 | are not individuals entitled to benefits under |
| 19 | part A or enrolled under part B. |
| 20 | "(I) USE OF VOLUNTARY VIRTUAL GROUPS |
| 21 | FOR CERTAIN ASSESSMENT PURPOSES.— |
| 22 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—In the case of |
| 23 | MIPS eligible professionals electing to be a |
| 24 | virtual group under clause (ii) with respect |
| 25 | to a performance period for a year, for |

| 1 | purposes of applying the methodology |
|----|---|
| 2 | under subparagraph (A) with respect to |
| 3 | the performance categories described in |
| 4 | clauses (i) and (ii) of paragraph (2)(A)— |
| 5 | "(I) the assessment of perform- |
| 6 | ance provided under such methodology |
| 7 | with respect to such performance cat- |
| 8 | egories that is to be applied to each |
| 9 | such professional in such group for |
| 10 | such performance period shall be with |
| 11 | respect to the combined performance |
| 12 | of all such professionals in such group |
| 13 | for such period; and |
| 14 | "(II) with respect to the com- |
| 15 | posite performance score provided |
| 16 | under this paragraph for such per- |
| 17 | formance period for each such MIPS |
| 18 | eligible professional in such virtual |
| 19 | group, the components of the com- |
| 20 | posite performance score that assess |
| 21 | performance with respect to such per- |
| 22 | formance categories shall be based on |
| 23 | the assessment of the combined per- |
| 24 | formance under subclause (I) for such |

| 1 | performance categories and perform- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ance period. |
| 3 | "(ii) Election of practices to be |
| 4 | A VIRTUAL GROUP.—The Secretary shall, |
| 5 | in accordance with the requirements under |
| 6 | clause (iii), establish and have in place a |
| 7 | process to allow an individual MIPS eligi- |
| 8 | ble professional or a group practice con- |
| 9 | sisting of not more than 10 MIPS eligible |
| 10 | professionals to elect, with respect to a |
| 11 | performance period for a year to be a vir- |
| 12 | tual group under this subparagraph with |
| 13 | at least one other such individual MIPS el- |
| 14 | igible professional or group practice. Such |
| 15 | a virtual group may be based on appro- |
| 16 | priate classifications of providers, such as |
| 17 | by geographic areas or by provider special- |
| 18 | ties defined by nationally recognized spe- |
| 19 | cialty boards of certification or equivalent |
| 20 | certification boards. |
| 21 | "(iii) Requirements.—The require- |
| 22 | ments for the process under clause (ii) |
| 23 | shall— |
| 24 | "(I) provide that an election |
| 25 | under such clause, with respect to a |

| 1 | performance period, shall be made be- |
|----|---|
| 2 | fore the beginning of such perform- |
| 3 | ance period and may not be changed |
| 4 | during such performance period; |
| 5 | "(II) provide that an individual |
| 6 | MIPS eligible professional and a |
| 7 | group practice described in clause (ii) |
| 8 | may elect to be in no more than one |
| 9 | virtual group for a performance period |
| 10 | and that, in the case of such a group |
| 11 | practice that elects to be in such vir- |
| 12 | tual group for such performance pe- |
| 13 | riod, such election applies to all MIPS |
| 14 | eligible professionals in such group |
| 15 | practice; |
| 16 | "(III) provide that a virtual |
| 17 | group be a combination of tax identi- |
| 18 | fication numbers; |
| 19 | "(IV) provide for formal written |
| 20 | agreements among MIPS eligible pro- |
| 21 | fessionals electing to be a virtual |
| 22 | group under this subparagraph; and |
| 23 | "(V) include such other require- |
| 24 | ments as the Secretary determines ap- |
| 25 | propriate. |

| 1 | "(6) MIPS PAYMENTS.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | "(A) MIPS ADJUSTMENT FACTOR.—Tak- |
| 3 | ing into account paragraph (1)(G), the Sec- |
| 4 | retary shall specify a MIPS adjustment factor |
| 5 | for each MIPS eligible professional for a year. |
| 6 | Such MIPS adjustment factor for a MIPS eligi- |
| 7 | ble professional for a year shall be in the form |
| 8 | of a percent and shall be determined— |
| 9 | "(i) by comparing the composite per- |
| 10 | formance score of the eligible professional |
| 11 | for such year to the performance threshold |
| 12 | established under subparagraph (D)(i) for |
| 13 | such year; |
| 14 | "(ii) in a manner such that the ad- |
| 15 | justment factors specified under this sub- |
| 16 | paragraph for a year result in differential |
| 17 | payments under this paragraph reflecting |
| 18 | that— |
| 19 | "(I) MIPS eligible professionals |
| 20 | with composite performance scores for |
| 21 | such year at or above such perform- |
| 22 | ance threshold for such year receive |
| 23 | zero or positive payment adjustment |
| 24 | factors for such year in accordance |
| 25 | with clause (iii), with such profes- |

| 1 | sionals having higher composite per- |
|----|--|
| 2 | formance scores receiving higher ad- |
| 3 | justment factors; and |
| 4 | "(II) MIPS eligible professionals |
| 5 | with composite performance scores for |
| 6 | such year below such performance |
| 7 | threshold for such year receive nega- |
| 8 | tive payment adjustment factors for |
| 9 | such year in accordance with clause |
| 10 | (iv), with such professionals having |
| 11 | lower composite performance scores |
| 12 | receiving lower adjustment factors; |
| 13 | "(iii) in a manner such that MIPS eli- |
| 14 | gible professionals with composite scores |
| 15 | described in clause (ii)(I) for such year, |
| 16 | subject to clauses (i) and (ii) of subpara- |
| 17 | graph (F), receive a zero or positive ad- |
| 18 | justment factor on a linear sliding scale |
| 19 | such that an adjustment factor of 0 per- |
| 20 | cent is assigned for a score at the perform- |
| 21 | ance threshold and an adjustment factor of |
| 22 | the applicable percent specified in subpara- |
| 23 | graph (B) is assigned for a score of 100; |
| 24 | and |
| 25 | "(iv) in a manner such that— |

| 1 | "(I) subject to subclause (II), |
|----|---|
| 2 | MIPS eligible professionals with com- |
| 3 | posite performance scores described in |
| 4 | clause (ii)(II) for such year receive a |
| 5 | negative payment adjustment factor |
| 6 | on a linear sliding scale such that an |
| 7 | adjustment factor of 0 percent is as- |
| 8 | signed for a score at the performance |
| 9 | threshold and an adjustment factor of |
| 10 | the negative of the applicable percent |
| 11 | specified in subparagraph (B) is as- |
| 12 | signed for a score of 0; and |
| 13 | "(II) MIPS eligible professionals |
| 14 | with composite performance scores |
| 15 | that are equal to or greater than 0, |
| 16 | but not greater than ½ of the per- |
| 17 | formance threshold specified under |
| 18 | subparagraph (D)(i) for such year, re- |
| 19 | ceive a negative payment adjustment |
| 20 | factor that is equal to the negative of |
| 21 | the applicable percent specified in |
| 22 | subparagraph (B) for such year. |
| 23 | "(B) Applicable percent defined.— |
| 24 | For purposes of this paragraph, the term 'ap- |
| 25 | plicable percent' means— |

| 1 | "(i) for 2019, 4 percent; |
|----|--|
| 2 | "(ii) for 2020, 5 percent; |
| 3 | "(iii) for 2021, 7 percent; and |
| 4 | "(iv) for 2022 and subsequent years, |
| 5 | 9 percent. |
| 6 | "(C) Additional mips adjustment fac- |
| 7 | TORS FOR EXCEPTIONAL PERFORMANCE.—For |
| 8 | 2019 and each subsequent year through 2024, |
| 9 | in the case of a MIPS eligible professional with |
| 10 | a composite performance score for a year at or |
| 11 | above the additional performance threshold |
| 12 | under subparagraph (D)(ii) for such year, in |
| 13 | addition to the MIPS adjustment factor under |
| 14 | subparagraph (A) for the eligible professional |
| 15 | for such year, subject to subparagraph (F)(iv), |
| 16 | the Secretary shall specify an additional positive |
| 17 | MIPS adjustment factor for such professional |
| 18 | and year. Such additional MIPS adjustment |
| 19 | factors shall be in the form of a percent and de- |
| 20 | termined by the Secretary in a manner such |
| 21 | that professionals having higher composite per- |
| 22 | formance scores above the additional perform- |
| 23 | ance threshold receive higher additional MIPS |
| 24 | adjustment factors. |

| 1 | "(D) ESTABLISHMENT OF PERFORMANCE |
|----|--|
| 2 | THRESHOLDS.— |
| 3 | "(i) Performance threshold.— |
| 4 | For each year of the MIPS, the Secretary |
| 5 | shall compute a performance threshold |
| 6 | with respect to which the composite per- |
| 7 | formance score of MIPS eligible profes- |
| 8 | sionals shall be compared for purposes of |
| 9 | determining adjustment factors under sub- |
| 10 | paragraph (A) that are positive, negative, |
| 11 | and zero. Such performance threshold for |
| 12 | a year shall be the mean or median (as se- |
| 13 | lected by the Secretary) of the composite |
| 14 | performance scores for all MIPS eligible |
| 15 | professionals with respect to a prior period |
| 16 | specified by the Secretary. The Secretary |
| 17 | may reassess the selection of the mean or |
| 18 | median under the previous sentence every |
| 19 | 3 years. |
| 20 | "(ii) Additional Performance |
| 21 | THRESHOLD FOR EXCEPTIONAL PERFORM- |
| 22 | ANCE.—In addition to the performance |
| 23 | threshold under clause (i), for each year of |
| 24 | the MIPS, the Secretary shall compute an |
| 25 | additional performance threshold for pur- |

| 1 | poses of determining the additional MIPS |
|----|---|
| 2 | adjustment factors under subparagraph |
| 3 | (C). For each such year, the Secretary |
| 4 | shall apply either of the following methods |
| 5 | for computing such additional performance |
| 6 | threshold for such a year: |
| 7 | "(I) The threshold shall be the |
| 8 | score that is equal to the 25th per- |
| 9 | centile of the range of possible com- |
| 10 | posite performance scores above the |
| 11 | performance threshold determined |
| 12 | under clause (i). |
| 13 | (Π) The threshold shall be the |
| 14 | score that is equal to the 25th per- |
| 15 | centile of the actual composite per- |
| 16 | formance scores for MIPS eligible |
| 17 | professionals with composite perform- |
| 18 | ance scores at or above the perform- |
| 19 | ance threshold with respect to the |
| 20 | prior period described in clause (i). |
| 21 | "(iii) Special rule for initial 2 |
| 22 | YEARS.—With respect to each of the first |
| 23 | two years to which the MIPS applies, the |
| 24 | Secretary shall, prior to the performance |
| 25 | period for such years, establish a perform- |

| 1 | ance threshold for purposes of determining |
|----|--|
| 2 | MIPS adjustment factors under subpara- |
| 3 | graph (A) and a threshold for purposes of |
| 4 | determining additional MIPS adjustment |
| 5 | factors under subparagraph (C). Each |
| 6 | such performance threshold shall— |
| 7 | "(I) be based on a period prior to |
| 8 | such performance periods; and |
| 9 | "(II) take into account— |
| 10 | "(aa) data available with re- |
| 11 | spect to performance on meas- |
| 12 | ures and activities that may be |
| 13 | used under the performance cat- |
| 14 | egories under subparagraph |
| 15 | (2)(B); and |
| 16 | "(bb) other factors deter- |
| 17 | mined appropriate by the Sec- |
| 18 | retary. |
| 19 | "(E) APPLICATION OF MIPS ADJUSTMENT |
| 20 | FACTORS.—In the case of items and services |
| 21 | furnished by a MIPS eligible professional dur- |
| 22 | ing a year (beginning with 2019), the amount |
| 23 | otherwise paid under this part with respect to |
| 24 | such items and services and MIPS eligible pro- |
| 25 | fessional for such year, shall be multiplied by— |

| 1 | "(i) 1, plus |
|----|---|
| 2 | "(ii) the sum of— |
| 3 | "(I) the MIPS adjustment factor |
| 4 | determined under subparagraph (A) |
| 5 | divided by 100, and |
| 6 | "(II) as applicable, the additional |
| 7 | MIPS adjustment factor determined |
| 8 | under subparagraph (C) divided by |
| 9 | 100. |
| 10 | "(F) Aggregate application of mips |
| 11 | ADJUSTMENT FACTORS.— |
| 12 | "(i) APPLICATION OF SCALING FAC- |
| 13 | TOR.— |
| 14 | "(I) In general.—With respect |
| 15 | to positive MIPS adjustment factors |
| 16 | under subparagraph (A)(ii)(I) for eli- |
| 17 | gible professionals whose composite |
| 18 | performance score is above the per- |
| 19 | formance threshold under subpara- |
| 20 | graph (D)(i) for such year, subject to |
| 21 | subclause (II), the Secretary shall in- |
| 22 | crease or decrease such adjustment |
| 23 | factors by a scaling factor in order to |
| 24 | ensure that the budget neutrality re- |
| 25 | quirement of clause (ii) is met. |

| 1 "(II) Scaling factor Limit | [Т.— |
|--|-------|
| 2 In no case may the scaling factor | ap- |
| plied under this clause exceed 3.0. | |
| 4 "(ii) Budget neutrality requ | JIRE- |
| 5 MENT.— | |
| 6 "(I) IN GENERAL.—Subject | t to |
| 7 clause (iii), the Secretary shall en | sure |
| 8 that the estimated amount descri | ribed |
| 9 in subclause (II) for a year is equ | al to |
| the estimated amount described | d in |
| subclause (III) for such year. | |
| 12 "(II) AGGREGATE INCREASE | is.— |
| The amount described in this | sub- |
| clause is the estimated increase in | ı the |
| aggregate allowed charges resu | lting |
| from the application of positive N | IIPS |
| adjustment factors under subp | oara- |
| graph (A) (after application of | the |
| scaling factor described in clause | (i)) |
| to MIPS eligible professionals w | hose |
| composite performance score for | or a |
| year is above the performance the | resh- |
| old under subparagraph (D)(i) | for |
| such vear. | |

| 1 | "(III) AGGREGATE DE- |
|----|--|
| 2 | CREASES.—The amount described in |
| 3 | this subclause is the estimated de- |
| 4 | crease in the aggregate allowed |
| 5 | charges resulting from the application |
| 6 | of negative MIPS adjustment factors |
| 7 | under subparagraph (A) to MIPS eli- |
| 8 | gible professionals whose composite |
| 9 | performance score for a year is below |
| 10 | the performance threshold under sub- |
| 11 | paragraph (D)(i) for such year. |
| 12 | "(iii) Exceptions.— |
| 13 | "(I) In the case that all MIPS el- |
| 14 | igible professionals receive composite |
| 15 | performance scores for a year that are |
| 16 | below the performance threshold |
| 17 | under subparagraph (D)(i) for such |
| 18 | year, the negative MIPS adjustment |
| 19 | factors under subparagraph (A) shall |
| 20 | apply with respect to such MIPS eligi- |
| 21 | ble professionals and the budget neu- |
| 22 | trality requirement of clause (ii) and |
| 23 | the additional adjustment factors |
| 24 | under clause (iv) shall not apply for |
| 25 | such year. |

| 1 | "(II) In the case that, with re- |
|----|---|
| 2 | spect to a year, the application of |
| 3 | clause (i) results in a scaling factor |
| 4 | equal to the maximum scaling factor |
| 5 | specified in clause (i)(II), such scaling |
| 6 | factor shall apply and the budget neu- |
| 7 | trality requirement of clause (ii) shall |
| 8 | not apply for such year. |
| 9 | "(iv) Additional incentive pay- |
| 10 | MENT ADJUSTMENTS.— |
| 11 | "(I) IN GENERAL.—Subject to |
| 12 | subclause (II), in specifying the MIPS |
| 13 | additional adjustment factors under |
| 14 | subparagraph (C) for each applicable |
| 15 | MIPS eligible professional for a year, |
| 16 | the Secretary shall ensure that the es- |
| 17 | timated aggregate increase in pay- |
| 18 | ments under this part resulting from |
| 19 | the application of such additional ad- |
| 20 | justment factors for MIPS eligible |
| 21 | professionals in a year shall be equal |
| 22 | (as estimated by the Secretary) to |
| 23 | \$500,000,000 for each year beginning |
| 24 | with 2019 and ending with 2024. |

| 1 | "(II) Limitation on addi- |
|----|---|
| 2 | TIONAL INCENTIVE PAYMENT ADJUST- |
| 3 | MENTS.—The MIPS additional ad- |
| 4 | justment factor under subparagraph |
| 5 | (C) for a year for an applicable MIPS |
| 6 | eligible professional whose composite |
| 7 | performance score is above the addi- |
| 8 | tional performance threshold under |
| 9 | subparagraph (D)(ii) for such year |
| 10 | shall not exceed 10 percent. The ap- |
| 11 | plication of the previous sentence may |
| 12 | result in an aggregate amount of ad- |
| 13 | ditional incentive payments that are |
| 14 | less than the amount specified in sub- |
| 15 | clause (I). |
| 16 | "(7) Announcement of result of adjust- |
| 17 | MENTS.—Under the MIPS, the Secretary shall, not |
| 18 | later than 30 days prior to January 1 of the year |
| 19 | involved, make available to MIPS eligible profes- |
| 20 | sionals the MIPS adjustment factor (and, as appli- |
| 21 | cable, the additional MIPS adjustment factor) under |
| 22 | paragraph (6) applicable to the eligible professional |
| 23 | for items and services furnished by the professional |
| 24 | for such year. The Secretary may include such infor- |

| 1 | mation in the confidential feedback under paragraph |
|----|--|
| 2 | (12). |
| 3 | "(8) No effect in subsequent years.—The |
| 4 | MIPS adjustment factors and additional MIPS ad- |
| 5 | justment factors under paragraph (6) shall apply |
| 6 | only with respect to the year involved, and the Sec- |
| 7 | retary shall not take into account such adjustment |
| 8 | factors in making payments to a MIPS eligible pro- |
| 9 | fessional under this part in a subsequent year. |
| 10 | "(9) Public reporting.— |
| 11 | "(A) In General.—The Secretary shall, |
| 12 | in an easily understandable format, make avail- |
| 13 | able on the Physician Compare Internet website |
| 14 | of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Serv- |
| 15 | ices the following: |
| 16 | "(i) Information regarding the per- |
| 17 | formance of MIPS eligible professionals |
| 18 | under the MIPS, which— |
| 19 | "(I) shall include the composite |
| 20 | score for each such MIPS eligible pro- |
| 21 | fessional and the performance of each |
| 22 | such MIPS eligible professional with |
| 23 | respect to each performance category; |
| 24 | and |

| 1 | "(II) may include the perform- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ance of each such MIPS eligible pro- |
| 3 | fessional with respect to each measure |
| 4 | or activity specified in paragraph |
| 5 | (2)(B). |
| 6 | "(ii) The names of eligible profes- |
| 7 | sionals in eligible alternative payment mod- |
| 8 | els (as defined in section $1833(z)(3)(D)$) |
| 9 | and, to the extent feasible, the names of |
| 10 | such eligible alternative payment models |
| 11 | and performance of such models. |
| 12 | "(B) DISCLOSURE.—The information |
| 13 | made available under this paragraph shall indi- |
| 14 | cate, where appropriate, that publicized infor- |
| 15 | mation may not be representative of the eligible |
| 16 | professional's entire patient population, the va- |
| 17 | riety of services furnished by the eligible profes- |
| 18 | sional, or the health conditions of individuals |
| 19 | treated. |
| 20 | "(C) Opportunity to review and sub- |
| 21 | MIT CORRECTIONS.—The Secretary shall pro- |
| 22 | vide for an opportunity for a professional de- |
| 23 | scribed in subparagraph (A) to review, and sub- |
| 24 | mit corrections for, the information to be made |
| 25 | public with respect to the professional under |

| 1 | such subparagraph prior to such information |
|----|--|
| 2 | being made public. |
| 3 | "(D) AGGREGATE INFORMATION.—The |
| 4 | Secretary shall periodically post on the Physi- |
| 5 | cian Compare Internet website aggregate infor- |
| 6 | mation on the MIPS, including the range of |
| 7 | composite scores for all MIPS eligible profes- |
| 8 | sionals and the range of the performance of all |
| 9 | MIPS eligible professionals with respect to each |
| 10 | performance category. |
| 11 | "(10) Consultation.—The Secretary shall |
| 12 | consult with stakeholders in carrying out the MIPS, |
| 13 | including for the identification of measures and ac- |
| 14 | tivities under paragraph (2)(B) and the methodolo- |
| 15 | gies developed under paragraphs $(5)(A)$ and (6) and |
| 16 | regarding the use of qualified clinical data registries. |
| 17 | Such consultation shall include the use of a request |
| 18 | for information or other mechanisms determined ap- |
| 19 | propriate. |
| 20 | "(11) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SMALL PRAC- |
| 21 | TICES AND PRACTICES IN HEALTH PROFESSIONAL |
| 22 | SHORTAGE AREAS.— |
| 23 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall |
| 24 | enter into contracts or agreements with appro- |
| 25 | priate entities (such as quality improvement or- |

| 1 | ganizations, regional extension centers (as de- |
|----|--|
| 2 | scribed in section 3012(e) of the Public Health |
| 3 | Service Act), or regional health collaboratives) |
| 4 | to offer guidance and assistance to MIPS eligi- |
| 5 | ble professionals in practices of 15 or fewer pro- |
| 6 | fessionals (with priority given to such practices |
| 7 | located in rural areas, health professional short- |
| 8 | age areas (as designated under in section |
| 9 | 332(a)(1)(A) of such Act), and medically under- |
| 10 | served areas, and practices with low composite |
| 11 | scores) with respect to— |
| 12 | "(i) the performance categories de- |
| 13 | scribed in clauses (i) through (iv) of para- |
| 14 | graph $(2)(A)$; or |
| 15 | "(ii) how to transition to the imple- |
| 16 | mentation of and participation in an alter- |
| 17 | native payment model as described in sec- |
| 18 | tion $1833(z)(3)(C)$. |
| 19 | "(B) Funding for technical assist- |
| 20 | ANCE.—For purposes of implementing subpara- |
| 21 | graph (A), the Secretary shall provide for the |
| 22 | transfer from the Federal Supplementary Med- |
| 23 | ical Insurance Trust Fund established under |
| 24 | section 1841 to the Centers for Medicare & |
| 25 | Medicaid Services Program Management Ac- |

| 1 | count of \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years |
|----|--|
| 2 | 2016 through 2020. Amounts transferred under |
| 3 | this subparagraph for a fiscal year shall be |
| 4 | available until expended. |
| 5 | "(12) FEEDBACK AND INFORMATION TO IM- |
| 6 | PROVE PERFORMANCE.— |
| 7 | "(A) Performance feedback.— |
| 8 | "(i) In General.—Beginning July 1, |
| 9 | 2017, the Secretary— |
| 10 | "(I) shall make available timely |
| 11 | (such as quarterly) confidential feed- |
| 12 | back to MIPS eligible professionals on |
| 13 | the performance of such professionals |
| 14 | with respect to the performance cat- |
| 15 | egories under clauses (i) and (ii) of |
| 16 | paragraph $(2)(A)$; and |
| 17 | "(II) may make available con- |
| 18 | fidential feedback to such profes- |
| 19 | sionals on the performance of such |
| 20 | professionals with respect to the per- |
| 21 | formance categories under clauses (iii) |
| 22 | and (iv) of such paragraph. |
| 23 | "(ii) Mechanisms.—The Secretary |
| 24 | may use one or more mechanisms to make |
| 25 | feedback available under clause (i), which |

| 1 | may include use of a web-based portal or |
|----|---|
| 2 | other mechanisms determined appropriate |
| 3 | by the Secretary. With respect to the per- |
| 4 | formance category described in paragraph |
| 5 | (2)(A)(i), feedback under this subpara- |
| 6 | graph shall, to the extent an eligible pro- |
| 7 | fessional chooses to participate in a data |
| 8 | registry for purposes of this subsection (in- |
| 9 | cluding registries under subsections (k) |
| 10 | and (m)), be provided based on perform- |
| 11 | ance on quality measures reported through |
| 12 | the use of such registries. With respect to |
| 13 | any other performance category described |
| 14 | in paragraph (2)(A), the Secretary shall |
| 15 | encourage provision of feedback through |
| 16 | qualified clinical data registries as de- |
| 17 | scribed in subsection (m)(3)(E)). |
| 18 | "(iii) USE OF DATA.—For purposes of |
| 19 | clause (i), the Secretary may use data, |
| 20 | with respect to a MIPS eligible profes- |
| 21 | sional, from periods prior to the current |
| 22 | performance period and may use rolling |
| 23 | periods in order to make illustrative cal- |
| 24 | culations about the performance of such |
| 25 | professional. |

| 1 | "(iv) Disclosure exemption.— |
|----|---|
| 2 | Feedback made available under this sub- |
| 3 | paragraph shall be exempt from disclosure |
| 4 | under section 552 of title 5, United States |
| 5 | Code. |
| 6 | "(v) Receipt of Information.— |
| 7 | The Secretary may use the mechanisms es- |
| 8 | tablished under clause (ii) to receive infor- |
| 9 | mation from professionals, such as infor- |
| 10 | mation with respect to this subsection. |
| 11 | "(B) Additional information.— |
| 12 | "(i) In General.—Beginning July 1, |
| 13 | 2018, the Secretary shall make available to |
| 14 | MIPS eligible professionals information, |
| 15 | with respect to individuals who are pa- |
| 16 | tients of such MIPS eligible professionals, |
| 17 | about items and services for which pay- |
| 18 | ment is made under this title that are fur- |
| 19 | nished to such individuals by other sup- |
| 20 | pliers and providers of services, which may |
| 21 | include information described in clause (ii). |
| 22 | Such information may be made available |
| 23 | under the previous sentence to such MIPS |
| 24 | eligible professionals by mechanisms deter- |
| 25 | mined appropriate by the Secretary, which |

| 1 | may include use of a web-based portal. |
|----|---|
| 2 | Such information may be made available in |
| 3 | accordance with the same or similar terms |
| 4 | as data are made available to accountable |
| 5 | care organizations participating in the |
| 6 | shared savings program under section |
| 7 | 1899. |
| 8 | "(ii) Type of information.—For |
| 9 | purposes of clause (i), the information de- |
| 10 | scribed in this clause, is the following: |
| 11 | "(I) With respect to selected |
| 12 | items and services (as determined ap- |
| 13 | propriate by the Secretary) for which |
| 14 | payment is made under this title and |
| 15 | that are furnished to individuals, who |
| 16 | are patients of a MIPS eligible profes- |
| 17 | sional, by another supplier or provider |
| 18 | of services during the most recent pe- |
| 19 | riod for which data are available (such |
| 20 | as the most recent three-month pe- |
| 21 | riod), such as the name of such pro- |
| 22 | viders furnishing such items and serv- |
| 23 | ices to such patients during such pe- |
| 24 | riod, the types of such items and serv- |

| 1 | ices so furnished, and the dates such |
|----|---|
| 2 | items and services were so furnished. |
| 3 | "(II) Historical data, such as |
| 4 | averages and other measures of the |
| 5 | distribution if appropriate, of the |
| 6 | total, and components of, allowed |
| 7 | charges (and other figures as deter- |
| 8 | mined appropriate by the Secretary). |
| 9 | "(13) Review.— |
| 10 | "(A) TARGETED REVIEW.—The Secretary |
| 11 | shall establish a process under which a MIPS |
| 12 | eligible professional may seek an informal re- |
| 13 | view of the calculation of the MIPS adjustment |
| 14 | factor (or factors) applicable to such eligible |
| 15 | professional under this subsection for a year. |
| 16 | The results of a review conducted pursuant to |
| 17 | the previous sentence shall not be taken into ac- |
| 18 | count for purposes of paragraph (6) with re- |
| 19 | spect to a year (other than with respect to the |
| 20 | calculation of such eligible professional's MIPS |
| 21 | adjustment factor for such year or additional |
| 22 | MIPS adjustment factor for such year) after |
| 23 | the factors determined in subparagraph (A) and |
| 24 | subparagraph (C) of such paragraph have been |
| 25 | determined for such year. |

| 1 | "(B) Limitation.—Except as provided for |
|----|---|
| 2 | in subparagraph (A), there shall be no adminis- |
| 3 | trative or judicial review under section 1869, |
| 4 | section 1878, or otherwise of the following: |
| 5 | "(i) The methodology used to deter- |
| 6 | mine the amount of the MIPS adjustment |
| 7 | factor under paragraph (6)(A) and the |
| 8 | amount of the additional MIPS adjustment |
| 9 | factor under paragraph (6)(C) and the de- |
| 10 | termination of such amounts. |
| 11 | "(ii) The establishment of the per- |
| 12 | formance standards under paragraph (3) |
| 13 | and the performance period under para- |
| 14 | graph (4). |
| 15 | "(iii) The identification of measures |
| 16 | and activities specified under paragraph |
| 17 | (2)(B) and information made public or |
| 18 | posted on the Physician Compare Internet |
| 19 | website of the Centers for Medicare & |
| 20 | Medicaid Services under paragraph (9). |
| 21 | "(iv) The methodology developed |
| 22 | under paragraph (5) that is used to cal- |
| 23 | culate performance scores and the calcula- |
| 24 | tion of such scores, including the weighting |

| 1 | of measures and activities under such |
|----|--|
| 2 | methodology.". |
| 3 | (2) GAO REPORTS.— |
| 4 | (A) EVALUATION OF ELIGIBLE PROFES- |
| 5 | SIONAL MIPS.—Not later than October 1, 2021, |
| 6 | the Comptroller General of the United States |
| 7 | shall submit to Congress a report evaluating the |
| 8 | eligible professional Merit-based Incentive Pay- |
| 9 | ment System under subsection (q) of section |
| 10 | 1848 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 11 | 1395w-4), as added by paragraph (1). Such re- |
| 12 | port shall— |
| 13 | (i) examine the distribution of the |
| 14 | composite performance scores and MIPS |
| 15 | adjustment factors (and additional MIPS |
| 16 | adjustment factors) for MIPS eligible pro- |
| 17 | fessionals (as defined in subsection |
| 18 | (q)(1)(e) of such section) under such pro- |
| 19 | gram, and patterns relating to such scores |
| 20 | and adjustment factors, including based on |
| 21 | type of provider, practice size, geographic |
| 22 | location, and patient mix; |
| 23 | (ii) provide recommendations for im- |
| 24 | proving such program; |

| 1 | (iii) evaluate the impact of technical |
|----|--|
| 2 | assistance funding under section |
| 3 | 1848(q)(11) of the Social Security Act, as |
| 4 | added by paragraph (1), on the ability of |
| 5 | professionals to improve within such pro- |
| 6 | gram or successfully transition to an alter- |
| 7 | native payment model (as defined in sec- |
| 8 | tion 1833(z)(3) of the Social Security Act, |
| 9 | as added by subsection (e)), with priority |
| 10 | for such evaluation given to practices lo- |
| 11 | cated in rural areas, health professional |
| 12 | shortage areas (as designated in section |
| 13 | 332(a)(1)(A) of the Public Health Service |
| 14 | Act), and medically underserved areas; and |
| 15 | (iv) provide recommendations for opti- |
| 16 | mizing the use of such technical assistance |
| 17 | funds. |
| 18 | (B) STUDY TO EXAMINE ALIGNMENT OF |
| 19 | QUALITY MEASURES USED IN PUBLIC AND PRI- |
| 20 | VATE PROGRAMS.— |
| 21 | (i) In general.—Not later than 18 |
| 22 | months after the date of the enactment of |
| 23 | this Act, the Comptroller General of the |
| 24 | United States shall submit to Congress a |
| 25 | report that— |

| 1 | (I) compares the similarities and |
|----|---|
| 2 | differences in the use of quality meas- |
| 3 | ures under the original Medicare fee- |
| 4 | for-service program under parts A and |
| 5 | B of title XVIII of the Social Security |
| 6 | Act, the Medicare Advantage program |
| 7 | under part C of such title, selected |
| 8 | State Medicaid programs under title |
| 9 | XIX of such Act, and private payer |
| 10 | arrangements; and |
| 11 | (II) makes recommendations on |
| 12 | how to reduce the administrative bur- |
| 13 | den involved in applying such quality |
| 14 | measures. |
| 15 | (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—The report |
| 16 | under clause (i) shall— |
| 17 | (I) consider those measures ap- |
| 18 | plicable to individuals entitled to, or |
| 19 | enrolled for, benefits under such part |
| 20 | A, or enrolled under such part B and |
| 21 | individuals under the age of 65; and |
| 22 | (II) focus on those measures that |
| 23 | comprise the most significant compo- |
| 24 | nent of the quality performance cat- |
| 25 | egory of the eligible professional |

| 1 | MIPS incentive program under sub- |
|----|--|
| 2 | section (q) of section 1848 of the So- |
| 3 | cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w- |
| 4 | 4), as added by paragraph (1). |
| 5 | (C) STUDY ON ROLE OF INDEPENDENT |
| 6 | RISK MANAGERS.—Not later than January 1, |
| 7 | 2017, the Comptroller General of the United |
| 8 | States shall submit to Congress a report exam- |
| 9 | ining whether entities that pool financial risk |
| 10 | for physician practices, such as independent |
| 11 | risk managers, can play a role in supporting |
| 12 | physician practices, particularly small physician |
| 13 | practices, in assuming financial risk for the |
| 14 | treatment of patients. Such report shall exam- |
| 15 | ine barriers that small physician practices cur- |
| 16 | rently face in assuming financial risk for treat- |
| 17 | ing patients, the types of risk management enti- |
| 18 | ties that could assist physician practices in par- |
| 19 | ticipating in two-sided risk payment models, |
| 20 | and how such entities could assist with risk |
| 21 | management and with quality improvement ac- |
| 22 | tivities. Such report shall also include an anal- |
| 23 | ysis of any existing legal barriers to such ar- |
| 24 | rangements. |

| 1 | (D) STUDY TO EXAMINE RURAL AND |
|----|--|
| 2 | HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SHORTAGE AREA AL- |
| 3 | TERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS.—Not later than |
| 4 | October 1, 2021, the Comptroller General of |
| 5 | the United States shall submit to Congress a |
| 6 | report that examines the transition of profes- |
| 7 | sionals in rural areas, health professional short- |
| 8 | age areas (as designated in section |
| 9 | 332(a)(1)(A) of the Public Health Service Act), |
| 10 | or medically underserved areas to an alternative |
| 11 | payment model (as defined in section |
| 12 | 1833(z)(3) of the Social Security Act, as added |
| 13 | by subsection (e)). Such report shall make rec- |
| 14 | ommendations for removing administrative bar- |
| 15 | riers to practices, including small practices con- |
| 16 | sisting of 15 or fewer professionals, in rural |
| 17 | areas, health professional shortage areas, and |
| 18 | medically underserved areas to participation in |
| 19 | such models. |
| 20 | (3) Funding for implementation.—For |
| 21 | purposes of implementing the provisions of and the |
| 22 | amendments made by this section, the Secretary of |
| 23 | Health and Human Services shall provide for the |
| 24 | transfer of \$80,000,000 from the Supplementary |
| 25 | Medical Insurance Trust Fund established under |

| 1 | section 1841 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
|----|--|
| 2 | 1395t) to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Pro- |
| 3 | gram Management Account for each of the fiscal |
| 4 | years 2015 through 2019. Amounts transferred |
| 5 | under this paragraph shall be available until ex- |
| 6 | pended. |
| 7 | (d) Improving Quality Reporting for Com- |
| 8 | POSITE SCORES.— |
| 9 | (1) Changes for group reporting op- |
| 10 | TION.— |
| 11 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Section |
| 12 | 1848(m)(3)(C)(ii) of the Social Security Act |
| 13 | (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4(m)(3)(C)(ii)) is amended |
| 14 | by inserting "and, for 2016 and subsequent |
| 15 | years, may provide" after "shall provide". |
| 16 | (B) CLARIFICATION OF QUALIFIED CLIN- |
| 17 | ICAL DATA REGISTRY REPORTING TO GROUP |
| 18 | PRACTICES.—Section 1848(m)(3)(D) of the So- |
| 19 | cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w- |
| 20 | 4(m)(3)(D)) is amended by inserting "and, for |
| 21 | 2016 and subsequent years, subparagraph (A) |
| 22 | or (C)" after "subparagraph (A)". |
| 23 | (2) Changes for multiple reporting peri- |
| 24 | ODS AND ALTERNATIVE CRITERIA FOR SATISFAC- |
| 25 | TORY REPORTING.—Section 1848(m)(5)(F) of the |

| 1 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4(m)(5)(F)) |
|----|--|
| 2 | is amended— |
| 3 | (A) by striking "and subsequent years" |
| 4 | and inserting "through reporting periods occur- |
| 5 | ring in 2015"; and |
| 6 | (B) by inserting "and, for reporting peri- |
| 7 | ods occurring in 2016 and subsequent years, |
| 8 | the Secretary may establish" after "shall estab- |
| 9 | lish''. |
| 10 | (3) Physician feedback program reports |
| 11 | SUCCEEDED BY REPORTS UNDER MIPS.—Section |
| 12 | 1848(n) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 13 | 1395w-4(n)) is amended by adding at the end the |
| 14 | following new paragraph: |
| 15 | "(11) Reports ending with 2017.—Reports |
| 16 | under the Program shall not be provided after De- |
| 17 | cember 31, 2017. See subsection (q)(12) for reports |
| 18 | under the eligible professionals Merit-based Incentive |
| 19 | Payment System.". |
| 20 | (4) Coordination with satisfying meaning- |
| 21 | FUL EHR USE CLINICAL QUALITY MEASURE REPORT- |
| 22 | ING REQUIREMENT.—Section 1848(o)(2)(A)(iii) of |
| 23 | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w- |
| 24 | 4(o)(2)(A)(iii)) is amended by inserting "and sub- |

| 1 | section $(q)(5)(B)(ii)(II)$ " after "Subject to subpara- |
|----|--|
| 2 | graph (B)(ii)". |
| 3 | (e) Promoting Alternative Payment Models.— |
| 4 | (1) Increasing transparency of physician- |
| 5 | FOCUSED PAYMENT MODELS.—Section 1868 of the |
| 6 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ee) is amended |
| 7 | by adding at the end the following new subsection: |
| 8 | "(c) Physician-focused Payment Models.— |
| 9 | "(1) Technical advisory committee.— |
| 10 | "(A) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab- |
| 11 | lished an ad hoc committee to be known as the |
| 12 | 'Physician-Focused Payment Model Technical |
| 13 | Advisory Committee' (referred to in this sub- |
| 14 | section as the 'Committee'). |
| 15 | "(B) Membership.— |
| 16 | "(i) Number and appointment.— |
| 17 | The Committee shall be composed of 11 |
| 18 | members appointed by the Comptroller |
| 19 | General of the United States. |
| 20 | "(ii) Qualifications.—The member- |
| 21 | ship of the Committee shall include indi- |
| 22 | viduals with national recognition for their |
| 23 | expertise in physician-focused payment |
| 24 | models and related delivery of care. No |
| 25 | more than 5 members of the Committee |

| 1 | shall be providers of services or suppliers, |
|----|--|
| 2 | or representatives of providers of services |
| 3 | or suppliers. |
| 4 | "(iii) Prohibition on Federal em- |
| 5 | PLOYMENT.—A member of the Committee |
| 6 | shall not be an employee of the Federal |
| 7 | Government. |
| 8 | "(iv) ETHICS DISCLOSURE.—The |
| 9 | Comptroller General shall establish a sys- |
| 10 | tem for public disclosure by members of |
| 11 | the Committee of financial and other po- |
| 12 | tential conflicts of interest relating to such |
| 13 | members. Members of the Committee shall |
| 14 | be treated as employees of Congress for |
| 15 | purposes of applying title I of the Ethics |
| 16 | in Government Act of 1978 (Public Law |
| 17 | 95–521). |
| 18 | "(v) Date of initial appoint- |
| 19 | MENTS.—The initial appointments of mem- |
| 20 | bers of the Committee shall be made by |
| 21 | not later than 180 days after the date of |
| 22 | enactment of this subsection. |
| 23 | "(C) Term; vacancies.— |
| 24 | "(i) TERM.—The terms of members of |
| 25 | the Committee shall be for 3 years except |

| 1 | that the Comptroller General shall des- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ignate staggered terms for the members |
| 3 | first appointed. |
| 4 | "(ii) Vacancies.—Any member ap- |
| 5 | pointed to fill a vacancy occurring before |
| 6 | the expiration of the term for which the |
| 7 | member's predecessor was appointed shall |
| 8 | be appointed only for the remainder of that |
| 9 | term. A member may serve after the expi- |
| 10 | ration of that member's term until a suc- |
| 11 | cessor has taken office. A vacancy in the |
| 12 | Committee shall be filled in the manner in |
| 13 | which the original appointment was made. |
| 14 | "(D) Duties.—The Committee shall meet, |
| 15 | as needed, to provide comments and rec- |
| 16 | ommendations to the Secretary, as described in |
| 17 | paragraph (2)(C), on physician-focused pay- |
| 18 | ment models. |
| 19 | "(E) Compensation of members.— |
| 20 | "(i) In general.—Except as pro- |
| 21 | vided in clause (ii), a member of the Com- |
| 22 | mittee shall serve without compensation. |
| 23 | "(ii) Travel expenses.—A member |
| 24 | of the Committee shall be allowed travel |
| 25 | expenses, including per diem in lieu of sub- |

| 1 | sistence, at rates authorized for an em- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ployee of an agency under subchapter I of |
| 3 | chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code, |
| 4 | while away from the home or regular place |
| 5 | of business of the member in the perform- |
| 6 | ance of the duties of the Committee. |
| 7 | "(F) Operational and technical sup- |
| 8 | PORT.— |
| 9 | "(i) In General.—The Assistant |
| 10 | Secretary for Planning and Evaluation |
| 11 | shall provide technical and operational sup- |
| 12 | port for the Committee, which may be by |
| 13 | use of a contractor. The Office of the Ac- |
| 14 | tuary of the Centers for Medicare & Med- |
| 15 | icaid Services shall provide to the Com- |
| 16 | mittee actuarial assistance as needed. |
| 17 | "(ii) Funding.—The Secretary shall |
| 18 | provide for the transfer, from the Federal |
| 19 | Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust |
| 20 | Fund under section 1841, such amounts as |
| 21 | are necessary to carry out this paragraph |
| 22 | (not to exceed \$5,000,000) for fiscal year |
| 23 | 2015 and each subsequent fiscal year. Any |
| 24 | amounts transferred under the preceding |

| 1 | sentence for a fiscal year shall remain |
|----|--|
| 2 | available until expended. |
| 3 | "(G) Application.—Section 14 of the |
| 4 | Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. |
| 5 | App.) shall not apply to the Committee. |
| 6 | "(2) Criteria and process for submission |
| 7 | AND REVIEW OF PHYSICIAN-FOCUSED PAYMENT |
| 8 | MODELS.— |
| 9 | "(A) Criteria for assessing physician- |
| 10 | FOCUSED PAYMENT MODELS.— |
| 11 | "(i) Rulemaking.—Not later than |
| 12 | November 1, 2016, the Secretary shall, |
| 13 | through notice and comment rulemaking, |
| 14 | following a request for information, estab- |
| 15 | lish criteria for physician-focused payment |
| 16 | models, including models for specialist phy- |
| 17 | sicians, that could be used by the Com- |
| 18 | mittee for making comments and rec- |
| 19 | ommendations pursuant to paragraph |
| 20 | (1)(D). |
| 21 | "(ii) MedPAC submission of com- |
| 22 | MENTS.—During the comment period for |
| 23 | the proposed rule described in clause (i), |
| 24 | the Medicare Payment Advisory Commis- |
| 25 | sion may submit comments to the Sec- |

| 1 | retary on the proposed criteria under such |
|----|--|
| 2 | clause. |
| 3 | "(iii) UPDATING.—The Secretary may |
| 4 | update the criteria established under this |
| 5 | subparagraph through rulemaking. |
| 6 | "(B) Stakeholder submission of Phy- |
| 7 | SICIAN-FOCUSED PAYMENT MODELS.—On an |
| 8 | ongoing basis, individuals and stakeholder enti- |
| 9 | ties may submit to the Committee proposals for |
| 10 | physician-focused payment models that such in- |
| 11 | dividuals and entities believe meet the criteria |
| 12 | described in subparagraph (A). |
| 13 | "(C) Committee review of models |
| 14 | SUBMITTED.—The Committee shall, on a peri- |
| 15 | odic basis, review models submitted under sub- |
| 16 | paragraph (B), prepare comments and rec- |
| 17 | ommendations regarding whether such models |
| 18 | meet the criteria described in subparagraph |
| 19 | (A), and submit such comments and rec- |
| 20 | ommendations to the Secretary. |
| 21 | "(D) Secretary review and re- |
| 22 | SPONSE.—The Secretary shall review the com- |
| 23 | ments and recommendations submitted by the |
| 24 | Committee under subparagraph (C) and post a |
| 25 | detailed response to such comments and rec- |

| 1 | ommendations on the Internet website of the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. |
| 3 | "(3) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in |
| 4 | this subsection shall be construed to impact the de- |
| 5 | velopment or testing of models under this title or ti- |
| 6 | tles XI, XIX, or XXI.". |
| 7 | (2) Incentive payments for participation |
| 8 | IN ELIGIBLE ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS.— |
| 9 | Section 1833 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 10 | 1395l) is amended by adding at the end the fol- |
| 11 | lowing new subsection: |
| 12 | "(z) Incentive Payments for Participation in |
| 13 | ELIGIBLE ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS.— |
| 14 | "(1) Payment incentive.— |
| 15 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—In the case of covered |
| 16 | professional services furnished by an eligible |
| 17 | professional during a year that is in the period |
| 18 | beginning with 2019 and ending with 2024 and |
| 19 | for which the professional is a qualifying APM |
| 20 | participant with respect to such year, in addi- |
| 21 | tion to the amount of payment that would oth- |
| 22 | erwise be made for such covered professional |
| 23 | services under this part for such year, there |
| 24 | also shall be paid to such professional an |
| 25 | amount equal to 5 percent of the estimated ag- |

| 1 | gregate payment amounts for such covered pro- |
|----|---|
| 2 | fessional services under this part for the pre- |
| 3 | ceding year. For purposes of the previous sen- |
| 4 | tence, the payment amount for the preceding |
| 5 | year may be an estimation for the full pre- |
| 6 | ceding year based on a period of such preceding |
| 7 | year that is less than the full year. The Sec- |
| 8 | retary shall establish policies to implement this |
| 9 | subparagraph in cases in which payment for |
| 10 | covered professional services furnished by a |
| 11 | qualifying APM participant in an alternative |
| 12 | payment model— |
| 13 | "(i) is made to an eligible alternative |
| 14 | payment entity rather than directly to the |
| 15 | qualifying APM participant; or |
| 16 | "(ii) is made on a basis other than a |
| 17 | fee-for-service basis (such as payment on a |
| 18 | capitated basis). |
| 19 | "(B) Form of payments.—Payments |
| 20 | under this subsection shall be made in a lump |
| 21 | sum, on an annual basis, as soon as practicable. |
| 22 | "(C) Treatment of payment incen- |
| 23 | TIVE.—Payments under this subsection shall |
| 24 | not be taken into account for purposes of deter- |
| 25 | mining actual expenditures under an alternative |

| 1 | payment model and for purposes of determining |
|----|--|
| 2 | or rebasing any benchmarks used under the al- |
| 3 | ternative payment model. |
| 4 | "(D) COORDINATION.—The amount of the |
| 5 | additional payment under this subsection or |
| 6 | subsection (m) shall be determined without re- |
| 7 | gard to any additional payment under sub- |
| 8 | section (m) and this subsection, respectively. |
| 9 | The amount of the additional payment under |
| 10 | this subsection or subsection (x) shall be deter- |
| 11 | mined without regard to any additional pay- |
| 12 | ment under subsection (x) and this subsection, |
| 13 | respectively. The amount of the additional pay- |
| 14 | ment under this subsection or subsection (y) |
| 15 | shall be determined without regard to any addi- |
| 16 | tional payment under subsection (y) and this |
| 17 | subsection, respectively. |
| 18 | "(2) Qualifying apm participant.—For pur- |
| 19 | poses of this subsection, the term 'qualifying APM |
| 20 | participant' means the following: |
| 21 | "(A) 2019 AND 2020.—With respect to |
| 22 | 2019 and 2020, an eligible professional for |
| 23 | whom the Secretary determines that at least 25 |
| 24 | percent of payments under this part for covered |
| 25 | professional services furnished by such profes- |

| 1 | sional during the most recent period for which |
|----|---|
| 2 | data are available (which may be less than a |
| 3 | year) were attributable to such services fur- |
| 4 | nished under this part through an eligible alter- |
| 5 | native payment entity. |
| 6 | "(B) 2021 AND 2022.—With respect to |
| 7 | 2021 and 2022, an eligible professional de- |
| 8 | scribed in either of the following clauses: |
| 9 | "(i) Medicare payment threshold |
| 10 | OPTION.—An eligible professional for |
| 11 | whom the Secretary determines that at |
| 12 | least 50 percent of payments under this |
| 13 | part for covered professional services fur- |
| 14 | nished by such professional during the |
| 15 | most recent period for which data are |
| 16 | available (which may be less than a year) |
| 17 | were attributable to such services furnished |
| 18 | under this part through an eligible alter- |
| 19 | native payment entity. |
| 20 | "(ii) Combination all-payer and |
| 21 | MEDICARE PAYMENT THRESHOLD OP- |
| 22 | TION.—An eligible professional— |
| 23 | "(I) for whom the Secretary de- |
| 24 | termines, with respect to items and |
| 25 | services furnished by such professional |

| 1 | during the most recent period for |
|----|--|
| 2 | which data are available (which may |
| 3 | be less than a year), that at least 50 |
| 4 | percent of the sum of— |
| 5 | "(aa) payments described in |
| 6 | clause (i); and |
| 7 | "(bb) all other payments, re- |
| 8 | gardless of payer (other than |
| 9 | payments made by the Secretary |
| 10 | of Defense or the Secretary of |
| 11 | Veterans Affairs and other than |
| 12 | payments made under title XIX |
| 13 | in a State in which no medical |
| 14 | home or alternative payment |
| 15 | model is available under the |
| 16 | State program under that title), |
| 17 | meet the requirement described in |
| 18 | clause (iii)(I) with respect to pay- |
| 19 | ments described in item (aa) and meet |
| 20 | the requirement described in clause |
| 21 | (iii)(II) with respect to payments de- |
| 22 | scribed in item (bb); |
| 23 | "(II) for whom the Secretary de- |
| 24 | termines at least 25 percent of pay- |
| 25 | ments under this part for covered pro- |

| 1 | fessional services furnished by such |
|----|---|
| 2 | professional during the most recent |
| 3 | period for which data are available |
| 4 | (which may be less than a year) were |
| 5 | attributable to such services furnished |
| 6 | under this part through an eligible al- |
| 7 | ternative payment entity; and |
| 8 | "(III) who provides to the Sec- |
| 9 | retary such information as is nec- |
| 10 | essary for the Secretary to make a de- |
| 11 | termination under subclause (I), with |
| 12 | respect to such professional. |
| 13 | "(iii) Requirement.—For purposes |
| 14 | of clause (ii)(I)— |
| 15 | "(I) the requirement described in |
| 16 | this subclause, with respect to pay- |
| 17 | ments described in item (aa) of such |
| 18 | clause, is that such payments are |
| 19 | made to an eligible alternative pay- |
| 20 | ment entity; and |
| 21 | "(II) the requirement described |
| 22 | in this subclause, with respect to pay- |
| 23 | ments described in item (bb) of such |
| 24 | clause, is that such payments are |
| 25 | made under arrangements in which— |

| 1 | "(aa) quality measures com- |
|----|---|
| 2 | parable to measures under the |
| 3 | performance category described |
| 4 | in section 1848(q)(2)(B)(i) apply; |
| 5 | "(bb) certified EHR tech- |
| 6 | nology is used; and |
| 7 | "(ce) the eligible profes- |
| 8 | sional participates in an entity |
| 9 | that— |
| 10 | "(AA) bears more than |
| 11 | nominal financial risk if ac- |
| 12 | tual aggregate expenditures |
| 13 | exceeds expected aggregate |
| 14 | expenditures; or |
| 15 | "(BB) with respect to |
| 16 | beneficiaries under title |
| 17 | XIX, is a medical home that |
| 18 | meets criteria comparable to |
| 19 | medical homes expanded |
| 20 | under section $1115A(c)$. |
| 21 | "(C) Beginning in 2023.—With respect to |
| 22 | 2023 and each subsequent year, an eligible pro- |
| 23 | fessional described in either of the following |
| 24 | clauses: |

| 1 | "(i) Medicare payment threshold |
|----|--|
| 2 | OPTION.—An eligible professional for |
| 3 | whom the Secretary determines that at |
| 4 | least 75 percent of payments under this |
| 5 | part for covered professional services fur- |
| 6 | nished by such professional during the |
| 7 | most recent period for which data are |
| 8 | available (which may be less than a year) |
| 9 | were attributable to such services furnished |
| 10 | under this part through an eligible alter- |
| 11 | native payment entity. |
| 12 | "(ii) Combination all-payer and |
| 13 | MEDICARE PAYMENT THRESHOLD OP- |
| 14 | TION.—An eligible professional— |
| 15 | "(I) for whom the Secretary de- |
| 16 | termines, with respect to items and |
| 17 | services furnished by such professional |
| 18 | during the most recent period for |
| 19 | which data are available (which may |
| 20 | be less than a year), that at least 75 |
| 21 | percent of the sum of— |
| 22 | "(aa) payments described in |
| 23 | clause (i); and |
| 24 | "(bb) all other payments, re- |
| 25 | gardless of payer (other than |

| 1 | payments made by the Secretary |
|----|---|
| 2 | of Defense or the Secretary of |
| 3 | Veterans Affairs and other than |
| 4 | payments made under title XIX |
| 5 | in a State in which no medical |
| 6 | home or alternative payment |
| 7 | model is available under the |
| 8 | State program under that title), |
| 9 | meet the requirement described in |
| 10 | clause (iii)(I) with respect to pay- |
| 11 | ments described in item (aa) and meet |
| 12 | the requirement described in clause |
| 13 | (iii)(II) with respect to payments de- |
| 14 | scribed in item (bb); |
| 15 | "(II) for whom the Secretary de- |
| 16 | termines at least 25 percent of pay- |
| 17 | ments under this part for covered pro- |
| 18 | fessional services furnished by such |
| 19 | professional during the most recent |
| 20 | period for which data are available |
| 21 | (which may be less than a year) were |
| 22 | attributable to such services furnished |
| 23 | under this part through an eligible al- |
| 24 | ternative payment entity; and |

| 1 | "(III) who provides to the Sec- |
|----|---|
| 2 | retary such information as is nec- |
| 3 | essary for the Secretary to make a de- |
| 4 | termination under subclause (I), with |
| 5 | respect to such professional. |
| 6 | "(iii) Requirement.—For purposes |
| 7 | of clause (ii)(I)— |
| 8 | "(I) the requirement described in |
| 9 | this subclause, with respect to pay- |
| 10 | ments described in item (aa) of such |
| 11 | clause, is that such payments are |
| 12 | made to an eligible alternative pay- |
| 13 | ment entity; and |
| 14 | ``(II) the requirement described |
| 15 | in this subclause, with respect to pay- |
| 16 | ments described in item (bb) of such |
| 17 | clause, is that such payments are |
| 18 | made under arrangements in which— |
| 19 | "(aa) quality measures com- |
| 20 | parable to measures under the |
| 21 | performance category described |
| 22 | in section $1848(q)(2)(B)(i)$ apply; |
| 23 | "(bb) certified EHR tech- |
| 24 | nology is used; and |

| 1 "(cc) the eligible profes- |
|---|
| 2 sional participates in an entity |
| 3 that— |
| 4 "(AA) bears more than |
| 5 nominal financial risk if ac- |
| tual aggregate expenditures |
| 7 exceeds expected aggregate |
| 8 expenditures; or |
| 9 "(BB) with respect to |
| beneficiaries under title |
| 1 XIX, is a medical home that |
| 2 meets criteria comparable to |
| 3 medical homes expanded |
| 4 under section 1115A(c). |
| 5 "(D) USE OF PATIENT APPROACH.—The |
| Secretary may base the determination of wheth- |
| er an eligible professional is a qualifying APM |
| 8 participant under this subsection and the deter- |
| mination of whether an eligible professional is a |
| partial qualifying APM participant under sec- |
| tion 1848(q)(1)(C)(iii) by using counts of pa- |
| tients in lieu of using payments and using the |
| same or similar percentage criteria (as specified |
| in this subsection and such section, respec- |
| 5 tively), as the Secretary determines appropriate. |

| 1 | "(3) Additional definitions.—In this sub- |
|----|---|
| 2 | section: |
| 3 | "(A) COVERED PROFESSIONAL SERV- |
| 4 | ICES.—The term 'covered professional services' |
| 5 | has the meaning given that term in section |
| 6 | 1848(k)(3)(A). |
| 7 | "(B) ELIGIBLE PROFESSIONAL.—The term |
| 8 | 'eligible professional' has the meaning given |
| 9 | that term in section $1848(k)(3)(B)$ and includes |
| 10 | a group that includes such professionals. |
| 11 | "(C) ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT MODEL |
| 12 | (APM).—The term 'alternative payment model' |
| 13 | means, other than for purposes of subpara- |
| 14 | graphs $(B)(ii)(I)(bb)$ and $(C)(ii)(I)(bb)$ of para- |
| 15 | graph (2), any of the following: |
| 16 | "(i) A model under section 1115A |
| 17 | (other than a health care innovation |
| 18 | award). |
| 19 | "(ii) The shared savings program |
| 20 | under section 1899. |
| 21 | "(iii) A demonstration under section |
| 22 | 1866C. |
| 23 | "(iv) A demonstration required by |
| 24 | Federal law. |

| 1 | "(D) ELIGIBLE ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT |
|----|--|
| 2 | ENTITY.—The term 'eligible alternative pay- |
| 3 | ment entity' means, with respect to a year, an |
| 4 | entity that— |
| 5 | "(i) participates in an alternative pay- |
| 6 | ment model that— |
| 7 | "(I) requires participants in such |
| 8 | model to use certified EHR tech- |
| 9 | nology (as defined in subsection |
| 10 | (0)(4); and |
| 11 | "(II) provides for payment for |
| 12 | covered professional services based on |
| 13 | quality measures comparable to meas- |
| 14 | ures under the performance category |
| 15 | described in section $1848(q)(2)(B)(i)$; |
| 16 | and |
| 17 | "(ii)(I) bears financial risk for mone- |
| 18 | tary losses under such alternative payment |
| 19 | model that are in excess of a nominal |
| 20 | amount; or |
| 21 | "(II) is a medical home expanded |
| 22 | under section $1115A(c)$. |
| 23 | "(4) Limitation.—There shall be no adminis- |
| 24 | trative or judicial review under section 1869, 1878, |
| 25 | or otherwise, of the following: |

| 1 | "(A) The determination that an eligible |
|----|---|
| 2 | professional is a qualifying APM participant |
| 3 | under paragraph (2) and the determination |
| 4 | that an entity is an eligible alternative payment |
| 5 | entity under paragraph (3)(D). |
| 6 | "(B) The determination of the amount of |
| 7 | the 5 percent payment incentive under para- |
| 8 | graph (1)(A), including any estimation as part |
| 9 | of such determination.". |
| 10 | (3) Coordination conforming amend- |
| 11 | MENTS.—Section 1833 of the Social Security Act |
| 12 | (42 U.S.C. 1395l) is further amended— |
| 13 | (A) in subsection (x)(3), by adding at the |
| 14 | end the following new sentence: "The amount |
| 15 | of the additional payment for a service under |
| 16 | this subsection and subsection (z) shall be de- |
| 17 | termined without regard to any additional pay- |
| 18 | ment for the service under subsection (z) and |
| 19 | this subsection, respectively."; and |
| 20 | (B) in subsection (y)(3), by adding at the |
| 21 | end the following new sentence: "The amount |
| 22 | of the additional payment for a service under |
| 23 | this subsection and subsection (z) shall be de- |
| 24 | termined without regard to any additional pay- |

| 1 | ment for the service under subsection (z) and |
|----|--|
| 2 | this subsection, respectively.". |
| 3 | (4) Encouraging development and test- |
| 4 | ING OF CERTAIN MODELS.—Section 1115A(b)(2) of |
| 5 | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1315a(b)(2)) is |
| 6 | amended— |
| 7 | (A) in subparagraph (B), by adding at the |
| 8 | end the following new clauses: |
| 9 | "(xxi) Focusing primarily on physi- |
| 10 | cians' services (as defined in section |
| 11 | 1848(j)(3)) furnished by physicians who |
| 12 | are not primary care practitioners. |
| 13 | "(xxii) Focusing on practices of 15 or |
| 14 | fewer professionals. |
| 15 | "(xxiii) Focusing on risk-based models |
| 16 | for small physician practices which may in- |
| 17 | volve two-sided risk and prospective patient |
| 18 | assignment, and which examine risk-ad- |
| 19 | justed decreases in mortality rates, hos- |
| 20 | pital readmissions rates, and other relevant |
| 21 | and appropriate clinical measures. |
| 22 | "(xxiv) Focusing primarily on title |
| 23 | XIX, working in conjunction with the Cen- |
| 24 | ter for Medicaid and CHIP Services."; and |

| 1 | (B) in subparagraph (C)(viii), by striking |
|----|--|
| 2 | "other public sector or private sector payers" |
| 3 | and inserting "other public sector payers, pri- |
| 4 | vate sector payers, or statewide payment mod- |
| 5 | els''. |
| 6 | (5) Construction regarding telehealth |
| 7 | SERVICES.—Nothing in the provisions of, or amend- |
| 8 | ments made by, this title shall be construed as pre- |
| 9 | cluding an alternative payment model or a qualifying |
| 10 | APM participant (as those terms are defined in sec- |
| 11 | tion 1833(z) of the Social Security Act, as added by |
| 12 | paragraph (1)) from furnishing a telehealth service |
| 13 | for which payment is not made under section |
| 14 | 1834(m) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 15 | 1395m(m)). |
| 16 | (6) Integrating medicare advantage al- |
| 17 | TERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS.—Not later than July |
| 18 | 1, 2016, the Secretary of Health and Human Serv- |
| 19 | ices shall submit to Congress a study that examines |
| 20 | the feasibility of integrating alternative payment |
| 21 | models in the Medicare Advantage payment system. |
| 22 | The study shall include the feasibility of including a |
| 23 | value-based modifier and whether such modifier |
| 24 | should be budget neutral. |

| 1 | (7) Study and report on fraud related |
|----|--|
| 2 | TO ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS UNDER THE |
| 3 | MEDICARE PROGRAM.— |
| 4 | (A) STUDY.—The Secretary of Health and |
| 5 | Human Services, in consultation with the In- |
| 6 | spector General of the Department of Health |
| 7 | and Human Services, shall conduct a study |
| 8 | that— |
| 9 | (i) examines the applicability of the |
| 10 | Federal fraud prevention laws to items and |
| 11 | services furnished under title XVIII of the |
| 12 | Social Security Act for which payment is |
| 13 | made under an alternative payment model |
| 14 | (as defined in section $1833(z)(3)(C)$ of |
| 15 | such Act $(42 \text{ U.S.C. } 1395l(z)(3)(C)));$ |
| 16 | (ii) identifies aspects of such alter- |
| 17 | native payment models that are vulnerable |
| 18 | to fraudulent activity; and |
| 19 | (iii) examines the implications of waiv- |
| 20 | ers to such laws granted in support of such |
| 21 | alternative payment models, including |
| 22 | under any potential expansion of such |
| 23 | models. |
| 24 | (B) Report.—Not later than 2 years after |
| 25 | the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec- |

| 1 | retary shall submit to Congress a report con- |
|----|---|
| 2 | taining the results of the study conducted under |
| 3 | subparagraph (A). Such report shall include |
| 4 | recommendations for actions to be taken to re- |
| 5 | duce the vulnerability of such alternative pay- |
| 6 | ment models to fraudulent activity. Such report |
| 7 | also shall include, as appropriate, recommenda- |
| 8 | tions of the Inspector General for changes in |
| 9 | Federal fraud prevention laws to reduce such |
| 10 | vulnerability. |
| 11 | (f) Collaborating With the Physician, Practi- |
| 12 | TIONER, AND OTHER STAKEHOLDER COMMUNITIES TO |
| 13 | IMPROVE RESOURCE USE MEASUREMENT.—Section 1848 |
| 14 | of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4), as |
| 15 | amended by subsection (c), is further amended by adding |
| 16 | at the end the following new subsection: |
| 17 | "(r) Collaborating With the Physician, Prac- |
| 18 | TITIONER, AND OTHER STAKEHOLDER COMMUNITIES TO |
| 19 | IMPROVE RESOURCE USE MEASUREMENT.— |
| 20 | "(1) IN GENERAL.—In order to involve the phy- |
| 21 | sician, practitioner, and other stakeholder commu- |
| 22 | nities in enhancing the infrastructure for resource |
| 23 | use measurement, including for purposes of the |
| 24 | Merit-based Incentive Payment System under sub- |
| 25 | section (q) and alternative payment models under |

| 1 | section 1833(z), the Secretary shall undertake the |
|----|--|
| 2 | steps described in the succeeding provisions of this |
| 3 | subsection. |
| 4 | "(2) Development of care episode and pa- |
| 5 | TIENT CONDITION GROUPS AND CLASSIFICATION |
| 6 | CODES.— |
| 7 | "(A) In general.—In order to classify |
| 8 | similar patients into care episode groups and |
| 9 | patient condition groups, the Secretary shall |
| 10 | undertake the steps described in the succeeding |
| 11 | provisions of this paragraph. |
| 12 | "(B) Public availability of existing |
| 13 | EFFORTS TO DESIGN AN EPISODE GROUPER.— |
| 14 | Not later than 180 days after the date of the |
| 15 | enactment of this subsection, the Secretary |
| 16 | shall post on the Internet website of the Cen- |
| 17 | ters for Medicare & Medicaid Services a list of |
| 18 | the episode groups developed pursuant to sub- |
| 19 | section (n)(9)(A) and related descriptive infor- |
| 20 | mation. |
| 21 | "(C) Stakeholder input.—The Sec- |
| 22 | retary shall accept, through the date that is |
| 23 | 120 days after the day the Secretary posts the |
| 24 | list pursuant to subparagraph (B), suggestions |
| 25 | from physician specialty societies, applicable |

| 1 | practitioner organizations, and other stake- |
|----|---|
| 2 | holders for episode groups in addition to those |
| 3 | posted pursuant to such subparagraph, and |
| 4 | specific clinical criteria and patient characteris- |
| 5 | tics to classify patients into— |
| 6 | "(i) care episode groups; and |
| 7 | "(ii) patient condition groups. |
| 8 | "(D) DEVELOPMENT OF PROPOSED CLAS- |
| 9 | SIFICATION CODES.— |
| 10 | "(i) In General.—Taking into ac- |
| 11 | count the information described in sub- |
| 12 | paragraph (B) and the information re- |
| 13 | ceived under subparagraph (C), the Sec- |
| 14 | retary shall— |
| 15 | "(I) establish care episode groups |
| 16 | and patient condition groups, which |
| 17 | account for a target of an estimated |
| 18 | $\frac{1}{2}$ of expenditures under parts A and |
| 19 | B (with such target increasing over |
| 20 | time as appropriate); and |
| 21 | "(II) assign codes to such |
| 22 | groups. |
| 23 | "(ii) Care episode groups.—In es- |
| 24 | tablishing the care episode groups under |

| 1 | clause (i), the Secretary shall take into ac- |
|----|---|
| 2 | count— |
| 3 | "(I) the patient's clinical prob- |
| 4 | lems at the time items and services |
| 5 | are furnished during an episode of |
| 6 | care, such as the clinical conditions or |
| 7 | diagnoses, whether or not inpatient |
| 8 | hospitalization occurs, and the prin- |
| 9 | cipal procedures or services furnished; |
| 10 | and |
| 11 | "(II) other factors determined |
| 12 | appropriate by the Secretary. |
| 13 | "(iii) Patient condition groups.— |
| 14 | In establishing the patient condition |
| 15 | groups under clause (i), the Secretary shall |
| 16 | take into account— |
| 17 | "(I) the patient's clinical history |
| 18 | at the time of a medical visit, such as |
| 19 | the patient's combination of chronic |
| 20 | conditions, current health status, and |
| 21 | recent significant history (such as |
| 22 | hospitalization and major surgery dur- |
| 23 | ing a previous period, such as 3 |
| 24 | months); and |

| 1 | "(II) other factors determined |
|----|--|
| 2 | appropriate by the Secretary, such as |
| 3 | eligibility status under this title (in- |
| 4 | cluding eligibility under section |
| 5 | 226(a), 226(b), or 226A, and dual eli- |
| 6 | gibility under this title and title XIX). |
| 7 | "(E) Draft care episode and patient |
| 8 | CONDITION GROUPS AND CLASSIFICATION |
| 9 | CODES.—Not later than 270 days after the end |
| 10 | of the comment period described in subpara- |
| 11 | graph (C), the Secretary shall post on the |
| 12 | Internet website of the Centers for Medicare & |
| 13 | Medicaid Services a draft list of the care epi- |
| 14 | sode and patient condition codes established |
| 15 | under subparagraph (D) (and the criteria and |
| 16 | characteristics assigned to such code). |
| 17 | "(F) Solicitation of input.—The Sec- |
| 18 | retary shall seek, through the date that is 120 |
| 19 | days after the Secretary posts the list pursuant |
| 20 | to subparagraph (E), comments from physician |
| 21 | specialty societies, applicable practitioner orga- |
| 22 | nizations, and other stakeholders, including rep- |
| 23 | resentatives of individuals entitled to benefits |
| 24 | under part A or enrolled under this part, re- |
| 25 | garding the care episode and patient condition |

| groups (and codes) posted under subparagraph |
|---|
| (E). In seeking such comments, the Secretary |
| shall use one or more mechanisms (other than |
| notice and comment rulemaking) that may in- |
| clude use of open door forums, town hall meet- |
| ings, or other appropriate mechanisms. |
| "(G) Operational list of care epi- |
| SODE AND PATIENT CONDITION GROUPS AND |
| CODES.—Not later than 270 days after the end |
| of the comment period described in subpara- |
| graph (F), taking into account the comments |
| received under such subparagraph, the Sec- |
| retary shall post on the Internet website of the |
| Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services an |
| operational list of care episode and patient con- |
| dition codes (and the criteria and characteris- |
| tics assigned to such code). |
| "(H) Subsequent revisions.—Not later |
| than November 1 of each year (beginning with |
| 2018), the Secretary shall, through rulemaking, |
| make revisions to the operational lists of care |
| episode and patient condition codes as the Sec- |
| retary determines may be appropriate. Such re- |
| visions may be based on experience, new infor- |
| |

pursuant to subsection

25

mation

developed

| 1 | (n)(9)(A), and input from the physician spe- |
|----|---|
| 2 | cialty societies, applicable practitioner organiza- |
| 3 | tions, and other stakeholders, including rep- |
| 4 | resentatives of individuals entitled to benefits |
| 5 | under part A or enrolled under this part. |
| 6 | "(3) Attribution of patients to physi- |
| 7 | CIANS OR PRACTITIONERS.— |
| 8 | "(A) In general.—In order to facilitate |
| 9 | the attribution of patients and episodes (in |
| 10 | whole or in part) to one or more physicians or |
| 11 | applicable practitioners furnishing items and |
| 12 | services, the Secretary shall undertake the steps |
| 13 | described in the succeeding provisions of this |
| 14 | paragraph. |
| 15 | "(B) Development of patient rela- |
| 16 | TIONSHIP CATEGORIES AND CODES.—The Sec- |
| 17 | retary shall develop patient relationship cat- |
| 18 | egories and codes that define and distinguish |
| 19 | the relationship and responsibility of a physi- |
| 20 | cian or applicable practitioner with a patient at |
| 21 | the time of furnishing an item or service. Such |
| 22 | patient relationship categories shall include dif- |
| 23 | ferent relationships of the physician or applica- |
| 24 | ble practitioner to the patient (and the codes |
| 25 | may reflect combinations of such categories), |

| 1 | such as a physician or applicable practitioner |
|----|--|
| 2 | who— |
| 3 | "(i) considers themself to have the |
| 4 | primary responsibility for the general and |
| 5 | ongoing care for the patient over extended |
| 6 | periods of time; |
| 7 | "(ii) considers themself to be the lead |
| 8 | physician or practitioner and who furnishes |
| 9 | items and services and coordinates care |
| 10 | furnished by other physicians or practi- |
| 11 | tioners for the patient during an acute epi- |
| 12 | sode; |
| 13 | "(iii) furnishes items and services to |
| 14 | the patient on a continuing basis during an |
| 15 | acute episode of care, but in a supportive |
| 16 | rather than a lead role; |
| 17 | "(iv) furnishes items and services to |
| 18 | the patient on an occasional basis, usually |
| 19 | at the request of another physician or |
| 20 | practitioner; or |
| 21 | "(v) furnishes items and services only |
| 22 | as ordered by another physician or practi- |
| 23 | tioner. |
| 24 | "(C) Draft list of patient relation- |
| 25 | SHIP CATEGORIES AND CODES.—Not later than |

| 1 | one year after the date of the enactment of this |
|----|--|
| 2 | subsection, the Secretary shall post on the |
| 3 | Internet website of the Centers for Medicare & |
| 4 | Medicaid Services a draft list of the patient re- |
| 5 | lationship categories and codes developed under |
| 6 | subparagraph (B). |
| 7 | "(D) STAKEHOLDER INPUT.—The Sec- |
| 8 | retary shall seek, through the date that is 120 |
| 9 | days after the Secretary posts the list pursuant |
| 10 | to subparagraph (C), comments from physician |
| 11 | specialty societies, applicable practitioner orga- |
| 12 | nizations, and other stakeholders, including rep- |
| 13 | resentatives of individuals entitled to benefits |
| 14 | under part A or enrolled under this part, re- |
| 15 | garding the patient relationship categories and |
| 16 | codes posted under subparagraph (C). In seek- |
| 17 | ing such comments, the Secretary shall use one |
| 18 | or more mechanisms (other than notice and |
| 19 | comment rulemaking) that may include open |
| 20 | door forums, town hall meetings, web-based fo- |
| 21 | rums, or other appropriate mechanisms. |
| 22 | "(E) Operational list of patient re- |
| 23 | LATIONSHIP CATEGORIES AND CODES.—Not |
| 24 | later than 240 days after the end of the com- |
| 25 | ment period described in subparagraph (D), |

| 1 | taking into account the comments received |
|----|--|
| 2 | under such subparagraph, the Secretary shall |
| 3 | post on the Internet website of the Centers for |
| 4 | Medicare & Medicaid Services an operational |
| 5 | list of patient relationship categories and codes. |
| 6 | "(F) Subsequent revisions.—Not later |
| 7 | than November 1 of each year (beginning with |
| 8 | 2018), the Secretary shall, through rulemaking, |
| 9 | make revisions to the operational list of patient |
| 10 | relationship categories and codes as the Sec- |
| 11 | retary determines appropriate. Such revisions |
| 12 | may be based on experience, new information |
| 13 | developed pursuant to subsection (n)(9)(A), and |
| 14 | input from the physician specialty societies, ap- |
| 15 | plicable practitioner organizations, and other |
| 16 | stakeholders, including representatives of indi- |
| 17 | viduals entitled to benefits under part A or en- |
| 18 | rolled under this part. |
| 19 | "(4) Reporting of Information for Re- |
| 20 | SOURCE USE MEASUREMENT.—Claims submitted for |
| 21 | items and services furnished by a physician or appli- |
| 22 | cable practitioner on or after January 1, 2018, shall, |
| 23 | as determined appropriate by the Secretary, in- |
| 24 | clude— |

| 1 | "(A) applicable codes established under |
|----|--|
| 2 | paragraphs (2) and (3); and |
| 3 | "(B) the national provider identifier of the |
| 4 | ordering physician or applicable practitioner (if |
| 5 | different from the billing physician or applicable |
| 6 | practitioner). |
| 7 | "(5) Methodology for resource use anal- |
| 8 | YSIS.— |
| 9 | "(A) In general.—In order to evaluate |
| 10 | the resources used to treat patients (with re- |
| 11 | spect to care episode and patient condition |
| 12 | groups), the Secretary shall, as the Secretary |
| 13 | determines appropriate— |
| 14 | "(i) use the patient relationship codes |
| 15 | reported on claims pursuant to paragraph |
| 16 | (4) to attribute patients (in whole or in |
| 17 | part) to one or more physicians and appli- |
| 18 | cable practitioners; |
| 19 | "(ii) use the care episode and patient |
| 20 | condition codes reported on claims pursu- |
| 21 | ant to paragraph (4) as a basis to compare |
| 22 | similar patients and care episodes and pa- |
| 23 | tient condition groups; and |

| 1 | "(iii) conduct an analysis of resource |
|----|---|
| 2 | use (with respect to care episodes and pa- |
| 3 | tient condition groups of such patients). |
| 4 | "(B) Analysis of patients of physi- |
| 5 | CIANS AND PRACTITIONERS.—In conducting the |
| 6 | analysis described in subparagraph (A)(iii) with |
| 7 | respect to patients attributed to physicians and |
| 8 | applicable practitioners, the Secretary shall, as |
| 9 | feasible— |
| 10 | "(i) use the claims data experience of |
| 11 | such patients by patient condition codes |
| 12 | during a common period, such as 12 |
| 13 | months; and |
| 14 | "(ii) use the claims data experience of |
| 15 | such patients by care episode codes— |
| 16 | "(I) in the case of episodes with- |
| 17 | out a hospitalization, during periods |
| 18 | of time (such as the number of days) |
| 19 | determined appropriate by the Sec- |
| 20 | retary; and |
| 21 | "(II) in the case of episodes with |
| 22 | a hospitalization, during periods of |
| 23 | time (such as the number of days) be- |
| 24 | fore, during, and after the hospitaliza- |
| 25 | tion. |

| 1 | "(C) Measurement of resource use.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | In measuring such resource use, the Sec- |
| 3 | retary— |
| 4 | "(i) shall use per patient total allowed |
| 5 | charges for all services under part A and |
| 6 | this part (and, if the Secretary determines |
| 7 | appropriate, part D) for the analysis of pa- |
| 8 | tient resource use, by care episode codes |
| 9 | and by patient condition codes; and |
| 10 | "(ii) may, as determined appropriate, |
| 11 | use other measures of allowed charges |
| 12 | (such as subtotals for categories of items |
| 13 | and services) and measures of utilization of |
| 14 | items and services (such as frequency of |
| 15 | specific items and services and the ratio of |
| 16 | specific items and services among attrib- |
| 17 | uted patients or episodes). |
| 18 | "(D) STAKEHOLDER INPUT.—The Sec- |
| 19 | retary shall seek comments from the physician |
| 20 | specialty societies, applicable practitioner orga- |
| 21 | nizations, and other stakeholders, including rep- |
| 22 | resentatives of individuals entitled to benefits |
| 23 | under part A or enrolled under this part, re- |
| 24 | garding the resource use methodology estab- |
| 25 | lished pursuant to this paragraph. In seeking |

| 1 | comments the Secretary shall use one or more |
|----|--|
| 2 | mechanisms (other than notice and comment |
| 3 | rulemaking) that may include open door fo- |
| 4 | rums, town hall meetings, web-based forums, or |
| 5 | other appropriate mechanisms. |
| 6 | "(6) Implementation.—To the extent that |
| 7 | the Secretary contracts with an entity to carry out |
| 8 | any part of the provisions of this subsection, the |
| 9 | Secretary may not contract with an entity or an en- |
| 10 | tity with a subcontract if the entity or subcon- |
| 11 | tracting entity currently makes recommendations to |
| 12 | the Secretary on relative values for services under |
| 13 | the fee schedule for physicians' services under this |
| 14 | section. |
| 15 | "(7) Limitation.—There shall be no adminis- |
| 16 | trative or judicial review under section 1869, section |
| 17 | 1878, or otherwise of— |
| 18 | "(A) care episode and patient condition |
| 19 | groups and codes established under paragraph |
| 20 | (2); |
| 21 | "(B) patient relationship categories and |
| 22 | codes established under paragraph (3); and |
| 23 | "(C) measurement of, and analyses of re- |
| 24 | source use with respect to, care episode and pa- |

| 1 | tient condition codes and patient relationship |
|----|--|
| 2 | codes pursuant to paragraph (5). |
| 3 | "(8) Administration.—Chapter 35 of title 44, |
| 4 | United States Code, shall not apply to this section. |
| 5 | "(9) Definitions.—In this subsection: |
| 6 | "(A) Physician.—The term 'physician' |
| 7 | has the meaning given such term in section |
| 8 | 1861(r)(1). |
| 9 | "(B) APPLICABLE PRACTITIONER.—The |
| 10 | term 'applicable practitioner' means— |
| 11 | "(i) a physician assistant, nurse prac- |
| 12 | titioner, and clinical nurse specialist (as |
| 13 | such terms are defined in section |
| 14 | 1861(aa)(5)), and a certified registered |
| 15 | nurse anesthetist (as defined in section |
| 16 | 1861(bb)(2); and |
| 17 | "(ii) beginning January 1, 2019, such |
| 18 | other eligible professionals (as defined in |
| 19 | subsection (k)(3)(B)) as specified by the |
| 20 | Secretary. |
| 21 | "(10) Clarification.—The provisions of sec- |
| 22 | tions 1890(b)(7) and 1890A shall not apply to this |
| 23 | subsection.". |

| 1 | SEC. 102. PRIORITIES AND FUNDING FOR MEASURE DEVEL- |
|----|--|
| 2 | OPMENT. |
| 3 | Section 1848 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 4 | 1395w-4), as amended by subsections (c) and (f) of sec- |
| 5 | tion 101, is further amended by inserting at the end the |
| 6 | following new subsection: |
| 7 | "(s) Priorities and Funding for Measure De- |
| 8 | VELOPMENT.— |
| 9 | "(1) Plan identifying measure develop- |
| 10 | MENT PRIORITIES AND TIMELINES.— |
| 11 | "(A) Draft measure development |
| 12 | PLAN.—Not later than January 1, 2016, the |
| 13 | Secretary shall develop, and post on the Inter- |
| 14 | net website of the Centers for Medicare & Med- |
| 15 | icaid Services, a draft plan for the development |
| 16 | of quality measures for application under the |
| 17 | applicable provisions (as defined in paragraph |
| 18 | (5)). Under such plan the Secretary shall— |
| 19 | "(i) address how measures used by |
| 20 | private payers and integrated delivery sys- |
| 21 | tems could be incorporated under title |
| 22 | XVIII; |
| 23 | "(ii) describe how coordination, to the |
| 24 | extent possible, will occur across organiza- |
| 25 | tions developing such measures; and |

| 1 | "(iii) take into account how clinical |
|----|--|
| 2 | best practices and clinical practice guide- |
| 3 | lines should be used in the development of |
| 4 | quality measures. |
| 5 | "(B) Quality domains.—For purposes of |
| 6 | this subsection, the term 'quality domains' |
| 7 | means at least the following domains: |
| 8 | "(i) Clinical care. |
| 9 | "(ii) Safety. |
| 10 | "(iii) Care coordination. |
| 11 | "(iv) Patient and caregiver experience. |
| 12 | "(v) Population health and preven- |
| 13 | tion. |
| 14 | "(C) Consideration.—In developing the |
| 15 | draft plan under this paragraph, the Secretary |
| 16 | shall consider— |
| 17 | "(i) gap analyses conducted by the en- |
| 18 | tity with a contract under section 1890(a) |
| 19 | or other contractors or entities; |
| 20 | "(ii) whether measures are applicable |
| 21 | across health care settings; |
| 22 | "(iii) clinical practice improvement ac- |
| 23 | tivities submitted under subsection |
| 24 | (q)(2)(C)(iv) for identifying possible areas |
| 25 | for future measure development and identi- |

| 1 | fying existing gaps with respect to such |
|----|---|
| 2 | measures; and |
| 3 | "(iv) the quality domains applied |
| 4 | under this subsection. |
| 5 | "(D) Priorities.—In developing the draft |
| 6 | plan under this paragraph, the Secretary shall |
| 7 | give priority to the following types of measures: |
| 8 | "(i) Outcome measures, including pa- |
| 9 | tient reported outcome and functional sta- |
| 10 | tus measures. |
| 11 | "(ii) Patient experience measures. |
| 12 | "(iii) Care coordination measures. |
| 13 | "(iv) Measures of appropriate use of |
| 14 | services, including measures of over use. |
| 15 | "(E) STAKEHOLDER INPUT.—The Sec- |
| 16 | retary shall accept through March 1, 2016, |
| 17 | comments on the draft plan posted under para- |
| 18 | graph (1)(A) from the public, including health |
| 19 | care providers, payers, consumers, and other |
| 20 | stakeholders. |
| 21 | "(F) Final measure development |
| 22 | PLAN.—Not later than May 1, 2016, taking |
| 23 | into account the comments received under this |
| 24 | subparagraph, the Secretary shall finalize the |
| 25 | plan and post on the Internet website of the |

| 1 | Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services an |
|----|--|
| 2 | operational plan for the development of quality |
| 3 | measures for use under the applicable provi- |
| 4 | sions. Such plan shall be updated as appro- |
| 5 | priate. |
| 6 | "(2) Contracts and other arrangements |
| 7 | FOR QUALITY MEASURE DEVELOPMENT.— |
| 8 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall |
| 9 | enter into contracts or other arrangements with |
| 10 | entities for the purpose of developing, improv- |
| 11 | ing, updating, or expanding in accordance with |
| 12 | the plan under paragraph (1) quality measures |
| 13 | for application under the applicable provisions. |
| 14 | Such entities shall include organizations with |
| 15 | quality measure development expertise. |
| 16 | "(B) Prioritization.— |
| 17 | "(i) In General.—In entering into |
| 18 | contracts or other arrangements under |
| 19 | subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall give |
| 20 | priority to the development of the types of |
| 21 | measures described in paragraph $(1)(D)$. |
| 22 | "(ii) Consideration.—In selecting |
| 23 | measures for development under this sub- |
| 24 | section, the Secretary shall consider— |

| 1 | "(I) whether such measures |
|----|--|
| 2 | would be electronically specified; and |
| 3 | "(II) clinical practice guidelines |
| 4 | to the extent that such guidelines |
| 5 | exist. |
| 6 | "(3) Annual report by the secretary.— |
| 7 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than May 1, |
| 8 | 2017, and annually thereafter, the Secretary |
| 9 | shall post on the Internet website of the Cen- |
| 10 | ters for Medicare & Medicaid Services a report |
| 11 | on the progress made in developing quality |
| 12 | measures for application under the applicable |
| 13 | provisions. |
| 14 | "(B) REQUIREMENTS.—Each report sub- |
| 15 | mitted pursuant to subparagraph (A) shall in- |
| 16 | clude the following: |
| 17 | "(i) A description of the Secretary's |
| 18 | efforts to implement this paragraph. |
| 19 | "(ii) With respect to the measures de- |
| 20 | veloped during the previous year— |
| 21 | "(I) a description of the total |
| 22 | number of quality measures developed |
| 23 | and the types of such measures, such |
| 24 | as an outcome or patient experience |
| 25 | measure; |

| 1 | "(II) the name of each measure |
|----|--|
| 2 | developed; |
| 3 | "(III) the name of the developer |
| 4 | and steward of each measure; |
| 5 | "(IV) with respect to each type |
| 6 | of measure, an estimate of the total |
| 7 | amount expended under this title to |
| 8 | develop all measures of such type; and |
| 9 | "(V) whether the measure would |
| 10 | be electronically specified. |
| 11 | "(iii) With respect to measures in de- |
| 12 | velopment at the time of the report— |
| 13 | "(I) the information described in |
| 14 | clause (ii), if available; and |
| 15 | "(II) a timeline for completion of |
| 16 | the development of such measures. |
| 17 | "(iv) A description of any updates to |
| 18 | the plan under paragraph (1) (including |
| 19 | newly identified gaps and the status of pre- |
| 20 | viously identified gaps) and the inventory |
| 21 | of measures applicable under the applicable |
| 22 | provisions. |
| 23 | "(v) Other information the Secretary |
| 24 | determines to be appropriate. |

| 1 | "(4) Stakeholder input.—With respect to |
|----|--|
| 2 | paragraph (1), the Secretary shall seek stakeholder |
| 3 | input with respect to— |
| 4 | "(A) the identification of gaps where no |
| 5 | quality measures exist, particularly with respect |
| 6 | to the types of measures described in paragraph |
| 7 | (1)(D); |
| 8 | "(B) prioritizing quality measure develop- |
| 9 | ment to address such gaps; and |
| 10 | "(C) other areas related to quality measure |
| 11 | development determined appropriate by the Sec- |
| 12 | retary. |
| 13 | "(5) Definition of Applicable Provi- |
| 14 | SIONS.—In this subsection, the term 'applicable pro- |
| 15 | visions' means the following provisions: |
| 16 | "(A) Subsection $(q)(2)(B)(i)$. |
| 17 | "(B) Section 1833(z)(2)(C). |
| 18 | "(6) Funding.—For purposes of carrying out |
| 19 | this subsection, the Secretary shall provide for the |
| 20 | transfer, from the Federal Supplementary Medical |
| 21 | Insurance Trust Fund under section 1841, of |
| 22 | 15,000,000 to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid |
| 23 | Services Program Management Account for each of |
| 24 | fiscal years 2015 through 2019. Amounts trans- |

| 1 | ferred under this paragraph shall remain available |
|----|--|
| 2 | through the end of fiscal year 2022. |
| 3 | "(7) Administration.—Chapter 35 of title 44, |
| 4 | United States Code, shall not apply to the collection |
| 5 | of information for the development of quality meas- |
| 6 | ures.". |
| 7 | SEC. 103. ENCOURAGING CARE MANAGEMENT FOR INDI- |
| 8 | VIDUALS WITH CHRONIC CARE NEEDS. |
| 9 | (a) In General.—Section 1848(b) of the Social Se- |
| 10 | curity Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4(b)) is amended by adding |
| 11 | at the end the following new paragraph: |
| 12 | "(8) Encouraging care management for |
| 13 | INDIVIDUALS WITH CHRONIC CARE NEEDS.— |
| 14 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—In order to encourage |
| 15 | the management of care for individuals with |
| 16 | chronic care needs the Secretary shall, subject |
| 17 | to subparagraph (B), make payment (as the |
| 18 | Secretary determines to be appropriate) under |
| 19 | this section for chronic care management serv- |
| 20 | ices furnished on or after January 1, 2015, by |
| 21 | a physician (as defined in section $1861(r)(1)$), |
| 22 | physician assistant or nurse practitioner (as de- |
| 23 | fined in section 1861(aa)(5)(A)), clinical nurse |
| 24 | specialist (as defined in section |

| 1 | 1861(aa)(5)(B)), or certified nurse midwife (as |
|----|--|
| 2 | defined in section $1861(gg)(2)$). |
| 3 | "(B) Policies relating to payment.— |
| 4 | In carrying out this paragraph, with respect to |
| 5 | chronic care management services, the Sec- |
| 6 | retary shall— |
| 7 | "(i) make payment to only one appli- |
| 8 | cable provider for such services furnished |
| 9 | to an individual during a period; |
| 10 | "(ii) not make payment under sub- |
| 11 | paragraph (A) if such payment would be |
| 12 | duplicative of payment that is otherwise |
| 13 | made under this title for such services; and |
| 14 | "(iii) not require that an annual |
| 15 | wellness visit (as defined in section |
| 16 | 1861(hhh)) or an initial preventive phys- |
| 17 | ical examination (as defined in section |
| 18 | 1861(ww)) be furnished as a condition of |
| 19 | payment for such management services.". |
| 20 | (b) EDUCATION AND OUTREACH.— |
| 21 | (1) Campaign.— |
| 22 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of |
| 23 | Health and Human Services (in this subsection |
| 24 | referred to as the "Secretary") shall conduct an |
| 25 | education and outreach campaign to inform |

| 1 | professionals who furnish items and services |
|----|---|
| 2 | under part B of title XVIII of the Social Secu- |
| 3 | rity Act and individuals enrolled under such |
| 4 | part of the benefits of chronic care management |
| 5 | services described in section 1848(b)(8) of the |
| 6 | Social Security Act, as added by subsection (a), |
| 7 | and encourage such individuals with chronic |
| 8 | care needs to receive such services. |
| 9 | (B) Requirements.—Such campaign |
| 10 | shall— |
| 11 | (i) be directed by the Office of Rural |
| 12 | Health Policy of the Department of Health |
| 13 | and Human Services and the Office of Mi- |
| 14 | nority Health of the Centers for Medicare |
| 15 | & Medicaid Services; and |
| 16 | (ii) focus on encouraging participation |
| 17 | by underserved rural populations and ra- |
| 18 | cial and ethnic minority populations. |
| 19 | (2) Report.—Not later than December 31, |
| 20 | 2017, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a re- |
| 21 | port on the use of chronic care management services |
| 22 | described in such section 1848(b)(8) by individuals |
| 23 | living in rural areas and by racial and ethnic minor- |
| 24 | ity populations. Such report shall— |

| 1 | (A) identify barriers to receiving chronic |
|----|--|
| 2 | care management services; and |
| 3 | (B) make recommendations for increasing |
| 4 | the appropriate use of chronic care manage- |
| 5 | ment services. |
| 6 | SEC. 104. EMPOWERING BENEFICIARY CHOICES THROUGH |
| 7 | CONTINUED ACCESS TO INFORMATION ON |
| 8 | PHYSICIANS' SERVICES. |
| 9 | (a) In General.—On an annual basis (beginning |
| 10 | with 2015), the Secretary shall make publicly available, |
| 11 | in an easily understandable format, information with re- |
| 12 | spect to physicians and, as appropriate, other eligible pro- |
| 13 | fessionals on items and services furnished to Medicare |
| 14 | beneficiaries under title XVIII of the Social Security Act |
| 15 | (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.). |
| 16 | (b) Type and Manner of Information.—The in- |
| 17 | formation made available under this section shall be simi- |
| 18 | lar to the type of information in the Medicare Provider |
| 19 | Utilization and Payment Data: Physician and Other Sup- |
| 20 | plier Public Use File released by the Secretary with re- |
| 21 | spect to 2012 and shall be made available in a manner |
| 22 | similar to the manner in which the information in such |
| 23 | File is made available. |

| 1 | (c) Requirements.—The information made avail- |
|----|---|
| 2 | able under this section shall include, at a minimum, the |
| 3 | following: |
| 4 | (1) Information on the number of services fur- |
| 5 | nished by the physician or other eligible professional |
| 6 | under part B of title XVIII of the Social Security |
| 7 | Act (42 U.S.C. 1395j et seq.), which may include in- |
| 8 | formation on the most frequent services furnished or |
| 9 | groupings of services. |
| 10 | (2) Information on submitted charges and pay- |
| 11 | ments for services under such part. |
| 12 | (3) A unique identifier for the physician or |
| 13 | other eligible professional that is available to the |
| 14 | public, such as a national provider identifier. |
| 15 | (d) Searchability.—The information made avail- |
| 16 | able under this section shall be searchable by at least the |
| 17 | following: |
| 18 | (1) The specialty or type of the physician or |
| 19 | other eligible professional. |
| 20 | (2) Characteristics of the services furnished, |
| 21 | such as volume or groupings of services. |
| 22 | (3) The location of the physician or other eligi- |
| 23 | ble professional. |
| 24 | (e) Integration on Physician Compare.—Begin- |
| 25 | ning with 2016, the Secretary shall integrate the informa- |

| 1 | tion made available under this section on Physician Com- |
|----|--|
| 2 | pare. |
| 3 | (f) Definitions.—In this section: |
| 4 | (1) ELIGIBLE PROFESSIONAL; PHYSICIAN; SEC- |
| 5 | RETARY.—The terms "eligible professional", "physi- |
| 6 | cian", and "Secretary" have the meaning given such |
| 7 | terms in section 10331(i) of Public Law 111–148. |
| 8 | (2) Physician compare.—The term "Physi- |
| 9 | cian Compare'' means the Physician Compare Inter- |
| 10 | net website of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid |
| 11 | Services (or a successor website). |
| 12 | SEC. 105. EXPANDING AVAILABILITY OF MEDICARE DATA. |
| 13 | (a) Expanding Uses of Medicare Data by |
| 14 | QUALIFIED ENTITIES.— |
| 15 | (1) Additional analyses.— |
| 16 | (A) In general.—Subject to subpara- |
| 17 | graph (B), to the extent consistent with appli- |
| 18 | cable information, privacy, security, and disclo- |
| 19 | sure laws (including paragraph (3)), notwith- |
| 20 | standing paragraph (4)(B) of section 1874(e) of |
| 21 | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395kk(e)) |
| 22 | and the second sentence of paragraph $(4)(D)$ of |
| 23 | such section, beginning July 1, 2016, a quali- |
| 24 | fied entity may use the combined data described |
| 25 | in paragraph (4)(B)(iii) of such section received |

| 1 | by such entity under such section, and informa- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tion derived from the evaluation described in |
| 3 | such paragraph (4)(D), to conduct additional |
| 4 | non-public analyses (as determined appropriate |
| 5 | by the Secretary) and provide or sell such anal- |
| 6 | yses to authorized users for non-public use (in- |
| 7 | cluding for the purposes of assisting providers |
| 8 | of services and suppliers to develop and partici- |
| 9 | pate in quality and patient care improvement |
| 10 | activities, including developing new models of |
| 11 | care). |
| 12 | (B) Limitations with respect to anal- |
| 13 | YSES.— |
| 14 | (i) Employers.—Any analyses pro- |
| 15 | vided or sold under subparagraph (A) to |
| 16 | an employer described in paragraph |
| 17 | (9)(A)(iii) may only be used by such em- |
| 18 | ployer for purposes of providing health in- |
| 19 | surance to employees and retirees of the |
| 20 | employer. |
| 21 | (ii) Health insurance issuers.—A |
| 22 | qualified entity may not provide or sell an |
| 23 | analysis to a health insurance issuer de- |
| 24 | scribed in paragraph (9)(A)(iv) unless the |
| 25 | issuer is providing the qualified entity with |

| 1 | data under section $1874(e)(4)(B)(iii)$ of |
|----|---|
| 2 | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 3 | 1395kk(e)(4)(B)(iii)). |
| 4 | (2) Access to Certain Data.— |
| 5 | (A) Access.—To the extent consistent |
| 6 | with applicable information, privacy, security, |
| 7 | and disclosure laws (including paragraph (3)), |
| 8 | notwithstanding paragraph (4)(B) of section |
| 9 | 1874(e) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 10 | 1395kk(e)) and the second sentence of para- |
| 11 | graph (4)(D) of such section, beginning July 1, |
| 12 | 2016, a qualified entity may— |
| 13 | (i) provide or sell the combined data |
| 14 | described in paragraph (4)(B)(iii) of such |
| 15 | section to authorized users described in |
| 16 | clauses (i), (ii), and (v) of paragraph |
| 17 | (9)(A) for non-public use, including for the |
| 18 | purposes described in subparagraph (B); |
| 19 | or |
| 20 | (ii) subject to subparagraph (C), pro- |
| 21 | vide Medicare claims data to authorized |
| 22 | users described in clauses (i), (ii), and (v), |
| 23 | of paragraph (9)(A) for non-public use, in- |
| 24 | cluding for the purposes described in sub- |
| 25 | paragraph (B). |

| 1 | (B) Purposes described.—The purposes |
|----|---|
| 2 | described in this subparagraph are assisting |
| 3 | providers of services and suppliers in developing |
| 4 | and participating in quality and patient care |
| 5 | improvement activities, including developing |
| 6 | new models of care. |
| 7 | (C) Medicare claims data must be |
| 8 | PROVIDED AT NO COST.—A qualified entity may |
| 9 | not charge a fee for providing the data under |
| 10 | subparagraph (A)(ii). |
| 11 | (3) Protection of information.— |
| 12 | (A) In general.—Except as provided in |
| 13 | subparagraph (B), an analysis or data that is |
| 14 | provided or sold under paragraph (1) or (2) |
| 15 | shall not contain information that individually |
| 16 | identifies a patient. |
| 17 | (B) Information on patients of the |
| 18 | PROVIDER OF SERVICES OR SUPPLIER.—To the |
| 19 | extent consistent with applicable information, |
| 20 | privacy, security, and disclosure laws, an anal- |
| 21 | ysis or data that is provided or sold to a pro- |
| 22 | vider of services or supplier under paragraph |
| 23 | (1) or (2) may contain information that individ- |
| 24 | ually identifies a patient of such provider or |
| 25 | supplier, including with respect to items and |

| 1 | services furnished to the patient by other pro- |
|----|---|
| 2 | viders of services or suppliers. |
| 3 | (C) Prohibition on using analyses or |
| 4 | DATA FOR MARKETING PURPOSES.—An author- |
| 5 | ized user shall not use an analysis or data pro- |
| 6 | vided or sold under paragraph (1) or (2) for |
| 7 | marketing purposes. |
| 8 | (4) Data use agreement.—A qualified entity |
| 9 | and an authorized user described in clauses (i), (ii), |
| 10 | and (v) of paragraph (9)(A) shall enter into an |
| 11 | agreement regarding the use of any data that the |
| 12 | qualified entity is providing or selling to the author- |
| 13 | ized user under paragraph (2). Such agreement shall |
| 14 | describe the requirements for privacy and security of |
| 15 | the data and, as determined appropriate by the Sec- |
| 16 | retary, any prohibitions on using such data to link |
| 17 | to other individually identifiable sources of informa- |
| 18 | tion. If the authorized user is not a covered entity |
| 19 | under the rules promulgated pursuant to the Health |
| 20 | Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of |
| 21 | 1996, the agreement shall identify the relevant regu- |
| 22 | lations, as determined by the Secretary, that the |
| 23 | user shall comply with as if it were acting in the ca- |
| 24 | pacity of such a covered entity. |

| 1 | (5) No redisclosure of analyses or |
|----|--|
| 2 | DATA.— |
| 3 | (A) In general.—Except as provided in |
| 4 | subparagraph (B), an authorized user that is |
| 5 | provided or sold an analysis or data under |
| 6 | paragraph (1) or (2) shall not redisclose or |
| 7 | make public such analysis or data or any anal- |
| 8 | ysis using such data. |
| 9 | (B) Permitted redisclosure.—A pro- |
| 10 | vider of services or supplier that is provided or |
| 11 | sold an analysis or data under paragraph (1) or |
| 12 | (2) may, as determined by the Secretary, redis- |
| 13 | close such analysis or data for the purposes of |
| 14 | performance improvement and care coordination |
| 15 | activities but shall not make public such anal- |
| 16 | ysis or data or any analysis using such data. |
| 17 | (6) Opportunity for providers of serv- |
| 18 | ices and suppliers to review.—Prior to a quali- |
| 19 | fied entity providing or selling an analysis to an au- |
| 20 | thorized user under paragraph (1), to the extent |
| 21 | that such analysis would individually identify a pro- |
| 22 | vider of services or supplier who is not being pro- |
| 23 | vided or sold such analysis, such qualified entity |
| 24 | shall provide such provider or supplier with the op- |
| 25 | portunity to appeal and correct errors in the manner |

| 1 | described in section 1874(e)(4)(C)(ii) of the Social |
|----|--|
| 2 | Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395kk(e)(4)(C)(ii)). |
| 3 | (7) Assessment for a breach.— |
| 4 | (A) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a breach |
| 5 | of a data use agreement under this section or |
| 6 | section 1874(e) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 7 | U.S.C. 1395kk(e)), the Secretary shall impose |
| 8 | an assessment on the qualified entity both in |
| 9 | the case of— |
| 10 | (i) an agreement between the Sec- |
| 11 | retary and a qualified entity; and |
| 12 | (ii) an agreement between a qualified |
| 13 | entity and an authorized user. |
| 14 | (B) Assessment.—The assessment under |
| 15 | subparagraph (A) shall be an amount up to |
| 16 | \$100 for each individual entitled to, or enrolled |
| 17 | for, benefits under part A of title XVIII of the |
| 18 | Social Security Act or enrolled for benefits |
| 19 | under part B of such title— |
| 20 | (i) in the case of an agreement de- |
| 21 | scribed in subparagraph (A)(i), for whom |
| 22 | the Secretary provided data on to the |
| 23 | qualified entity under paragraph (2); and |
| 24 | (ii) in the case of an agreement de- |
| 25 | scribed in subparagraph (A)(ii), for whom |

| 1 | the qualified entity provided data on to the |
|----|---|
| 2 | authorized user under paragraph (2). |
| 3 | (C) Deposit of amounts collected.— |
| 4 | Any amounts collected pursuant to this para- |
| 5 | graph shall be deposited in Federal Supple- |
| 6 | mentary Medical Insurance Trust Fund under |
| 7 | section 1841 of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 8 | U.S.C. 1395t). |
| 9 | (8) Annual reports.—Any qualified entity |
| 10 | that provides or sells an analysis or data under |
| 11 | paragraph (1) or (2) shall annually submit to the |
| 12 | Secretary a report that includes— |
| 13 | (A) a summary of the analyses provided or |
| 14 | sold, including the number of such analyses, the |
| 15 | number of purchasers of such analyses, and the |
| 16 | total amount of fees received for such analyses; |
| 17 | (B) a description of the topics and pur- |
| 18 | poses of such analyses; |
| 19 | (C) information on the entities who re- |
| 20 | ceived the data under paragraph (2), the uses |
| 21 | of the data, and the total amount of fees re- |
| 22 | ceived for providing, selling, or sharing the |
| 23 | data; and |
| 24 | (D) other information determined appro- |
| 25 | priate by the Secretary. |

| 1 | (9) Definitions.—In this subsection and sub- |
|----|---|
| 2 | section (b): |
| 3 | (A) AUTHORIZED USER.—The term "au- |
| 4 | thorized user" means the following: |
| 5 | (i) A provider of services. |
| 6 | (ii) A supplier. |
| 7 | (iii) An employer (as defined in sec- |
| 8 | tion 3(5) of the Employee Retirement In- |
| 9 | surance Security Act of 1974). |
| 10 | (iv) A health insurance issuer (as de- |
| 11 | fined in section 2791 of the Public Health |
| 12 | Service Act). |
| 13 | (v) A medical society or hospital asso- |
| 14 | ciation. |
| 15 | (vi) Any entity not described in |
| 16 | clauses (i) through (v) that is approved by |
| 17 | the Secretary (other than an employer or |
| 18 | health insurance issuer not described in |
| 19 | clauses (iii) and (iv), respectively, as deter- |
| 20 | mined by the Secretary). |
| 21 | (B) Provider of Services.—The term |
| 22 | "provider of services" has the meaning given |
| 23 | such term in section 1861(u) of the Social Se- |
| 24 | curity Act (42 U.S.C. 1395x(u)). |

| 1 | (C) QUALIFIED ENTITY.—The term "quali- |
|----|---|
| 2 | fied entity" has the meaning given such term in |
| 3 | section 1874(e)(2) of the Social Security Act |
| 4 | (42 U.S.C. 1395kk(e)). |
| 5 | (D) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" |
| 6 | means the Secretary of Health and Human |
| 7 | Services. |
| 8 | (E) Supplier.—The term "supplier" has |
| 9 | the meaning given such term in section 1861(d) |
| 10 | of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 11 | 1395x(d)). |
| 12 | (b) Access to Medicare Data by Qualified |
| 13 | CLINICAL DATA REGISTRIES TO FACILITATE QUALITY |
| 14 | Improvement.— |
| 15 | (1) Access.— |
| 16 | (A) In general.—To the extent con- |
| 17 | sistent with applicable information, privacy, se- |
| 18 | curity, and disclosure laws, beginning July 1, |
| 19 | 2016, the Secretary shall, at the request of a |
| 20 | qualified clinical data registry under section |
| 21 | 1848(m)(3)(E) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 22 | U.S.C. $1395w-4(m)(3)(E)$, provide the data |
| 23 | described in subparagraph (B) (in a form and |
| 24 | manner determined to be appropriate) to such |
| | |

| 1 | linking such data with clinical outcomes data |
|----|---|
| 2 | and performing risk-adjusted, scientifically valid |
| 3 | analyses and research to support quality im- |
| 4 | provement or patient safety, provided that any |
| 5 | public reporting of such analyses or research |
| 6 | that identifies a provider of services or supplier |
| 7 | shall only be conducted with the opportunity of |
| 8 | such provider or supplier to appeal and correct |
| 9 | errors in the manner described in subsection |
| 10 | (a)(6). |
| 11 | (B) Data described.—The data de- |
| 12 | scribed in this subparagraph is— |
| 13 | (i) claims data under the Medicare |
| 14 | program under title XVIII of the Social |
| 15 | Security Act; and |
| 16 | (ii) if the Secretary determines appro- |
| 17 | priate, claims data under the Medicaid |
| 18 | program under title XIX of such Act and |
| 19 | the State Children's Health Insurance Pro- |
| 20 | gram under title XXI of such Act. |
| 21 | (2) Fee.—Data described in paragraph (1)(B) |
| 22 | shall be provided to a qualified clinical data registry |
| 23 | under paragraph (1) at a fee equal to the cost of |
| 24 | providing such data. Any fee collected pursuant to |
| 25 | the preceding sentence shall be deposited in the Cen- |

| 1 | ters for Medicare & Medicaid Services Program |
|----|--|
| 2 | Management Account. |
| 3 | (c) Expansion of Data Available to Qualified |
| 4 | Entities.—Section 1874(e) of the Social Security Act |
| 5 | (42 U.S.C. 1395kk(e)) is amended— |
| 6 | (1) in the subsection heading, by striking |
| 7 | "MEDICARE"; and |
| 8 | (2) in paragraph (3)— |
| 9 | (A) by inserting after the first sentence the |
| 10 | following new sentence: "Beginning July 1, |
| 11 | 2016, if the Secretary determines appropriate, |
| 12 | the data described in this paragraph may also |
| 13 | include standardized extracts (as determined by |
| 14 | the Secretary) of claims data under titles XIX |
| 15 | and XXI for assistance provided under such ti- |
| 16 | tles for one or more specified geographic areas |
| 17 | and time periods requested by a qualified enti- |
| 18 | ty."; and |
| 19 | (B) in the last sentence, by inserting "or |
| 20 | under titles XIX or XXI" before the period at |
| 21 | the end. |
| 22 | (d) REVISION OF PLACEMENT OF FEES.—Section |
| 23 | 1874(e)(4)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 24 | 1395kk(e)(4)(A)) is amended, in the second sentence— |

| 1 | (1) by inserting ", for periods prior to July 1, |
|----|--|
| 2 | 2016," after "deposited"; and |
| 3 | (2) by inserting the following before the period |
| 4 | at the end: ", and, beginning July 1, 2016, into the |
| 5 | Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services Program |
| 6 | Management Account". |
| 7 | SEC. 106. REDUCING ADMINISTRATIVE BURDEN AND |
| 8 | OTHER PROVISIONS. |
| 9 | (a) Medicare Physician and Practitioner Opt- |
| 10 | OUT TO PRIVATE CONTRACT.— |
| 11 | (1) Indefinite, continuing automatic ex- |
| 12 | TENSION OF OPT OUT ELECTION.— |
| 13 | (A) In General.—Section 1802(b)(3) of |
| 14 | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395a(b)(3)) |
| 15 | is amended— |
| 16 | (i) in subparagraph (B)(ii), by strik- |
| 17 | ing "during the 2-year period beginning on |
| 18 | the date the affidavit is signed" and insert- |
| 19 | ing "during the applicable 2-year period |
| 20 | (as defined in subparagraph (D))"; |
| 21 | (ii) in subparagraph (C), by striking |
| 22 | "during the 2-year period described in sub- |
| 23 | paragraph (B)(ii)" and inserting "during |
| 24 | the applicable 2-year period"; and |

| 1 | (iii) by adding at the end the fol- |
|----|---|
| 2 | lowing new subparagraph: |
| 3 | "(D) Applicable 2-year periods for |
| 4 | EFFECTIVENESS OF AFFIDAVITS.—In this sub- |
| 5 | section, the term 'applicable 2-year period' |
| 6 | means, with respect to an affidavit of a physi- |
| 7 | cian or practitioner under subparagraph (B), |
| 8 | the 2-year period beginning on the date the af- |
| 9 | fidavit is signed and includes each subsequent |
| 10 | 2-year period unless the physician or practi- |
| 11 | tioner involved provides notice to the Secretary |
| 12 | (in a form and manner specified by the Sec- |
| 13 | retary), not later than 30 days before the end |
| 14 | of the previous 2-year period, that the physician |
| 15 | or practitioner does not want to extend the ap- |
| 16 | plication of the affidavit for such subsequent 2- |
| 17 | year period.". |
| 18 | (B) Effective date.—The amendments |
| 19 | made by subparagraph (A) shall apply to affi- |
| 20 | davits entered into on or after the date that is |
| 21 | 60 days after the date of the enactment of this |
| 22 | Act. |
| 23 | (2) Public availability of information on |
| 24 | OPT-OUT PHYSICIANS AND PRACTITIONERS.—Section |

| 1 | 1802(b) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
|----|--|
| 2 | 1395a(b)) is amended— |
| 3 | (A) in paragraph (5), by adding at the end |
| 4 | the following new subparagraph: |
| 5 | "(D) OPT-OUT PHYSICIAN OR PRACTITIONER.— |
| 6 | The term 'opt-out physician or practitioner' means |
| 7 | a physician or practitioner who has in effect an affi- |
| 8 | davit under paragraph (3)(B)."; |
| 9 | (B) by redesignating paragraph (5) as |
| 10 | paragraph (6); and |
| 11 | (C) by inserting after paragraph (4) the |
| 12 | following new paragraph: |
| 13 | "(5) Posting of Information on opt-out |
| 14 | PHYSICIANS AND PRACTITIONERS.— |
| 15 | "(A) In general.—Beginning not later |
| 16 | than February 1, 2016, the Secretary shall |
| 17 | make publicly available through an appropriate |
| 18 | publicly accessible website of the Department of |
| 19 | Health and Human Services information on the |
| 20 | number and characteristics of opt-out physi- |
| 21 | cians and practitioners and shall update such |
| 22 | information on such website not less often than |
| 23 | annually. |
| 24 | "(B) Information to be included.— |
| 25 | The information to be made available under |

| 1 | subparagraph (A) shall include at least the fol- |
|----|--|
| 2 | lowing with respect to opt-out physicians and |
| 3 | practitioners: |
| 4 | "(i) Their number. |
| 5 | "(ii) Their physician or professional |
| 6 | specialty or other designation. |
| 7 | "(iii) Their geographic distribution. |
| 8 | "(iv) The timing of their becoming |
| 9 | opt-out physicians and practitioners, rel- |
| 10 | ative, to the extent feasible, to when they |
| 11 | first enrolled in the program under this |
| 12 | title and with respect to applicable 2-year |
| 13 | periods. |
| 14 | "(v) The proportion of such physi- |
| 15 | cians and practitioners who billed for |
| 16 | emergency or urgent care services.". |
| 17 | (b) Gainsharing Study and Report.—Not later |
| 18 | than 6 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, |
| 19 | the Secretary of Health and Human Services, in consulta- |
| 20 | tion with the Inspector General of the Department of |
| 21 | Health and Human Services, shall submit to Congress a |
| 22 | report with legislative recommendations to amend existing |
| 23 | fraud and abuse laws, through exceptions, safe harbors, |
| 24 | or other narrowly targeted provisions, to permit |
| 25 | gainsharing or similar arrangements between physicians |

| 1 | and hospitals that improve care while reducing waste and |
|----|--|
| 2 | increasing efficiency. The report shall— |
| 3 | (1) consider whether such provisions should |
| 4 | apply to ownership interests, compensation arrange- |
| 5 | ments, or other relationships; |
| 6 | (2) describe how the recommendations address |
| 7 | accountability, transparency, and quality, including |
| 8 | how best to limit inducements to stint on care, dis- |
| 9 | charge patients prematurely, or otherwise reduce or |
| 10 | limit medically necessary care; and |
| 11 | (3) consider whether a portion of any savings |
| 12 | generated by such arrangements should accrue to |
| 13 | the Medicare program under title XVIII of the So- |
| 14 | cial Security Act. |
| 15 | (c) Promoting Interoperability of Electronic |
| 16 | HEALTH RECORD SYSTEMS.— |
| 17 | (1) Recommendations for achieving wide- |
| 18 | SPREAD EHR INTEROPERABILITY.— |
| 19 | (A) Objective.—As a consequence of a |
| 20 | significant Federal investment in the implemen- |
| 21 | tation of health information technology through |
| 22 | the Medicare and Medicaid EHR incentive pro- |
| 23 | grams, Congress declares it a national objective |
| 24 | to achieve widespread exchange of health infor- |

| 1 | mation through interoperable certified EHR |
|----|--|
| 2 | technology nationwide by December 31, 2018. |
| 3 | (B) Definitions.—In this paragraph: |
| 4 | (i) Widespread interoper- |
| 5 | ABILITY.—The term "widespread inter- |
| 6 | operability" means interoperability between |
| 7 | certified EHR technology systems em- |
| 8 | ployed by meaningful EHR users under |
| 9 | the Medicare and Medicaid EHR incentive |
| 10 | programs and other clinicians and health |
| 11 | care providers on a nationwide basis. |
| 12 | (ii) Interoperability.—The term |
| 13 | "interoperability" means the ability of two |
| 14 | or more health information systems or |
| 15 | components to exchange clinical and other |
| 16 | information and to use the information |
| 17 | that has been exchanged using common |
| 18 | standards as to provide access to longitu- |
| 19 | dinal information for health care providers |
| 20 | in order to facilitate coordinated care and |
| 21 | improved patient outcomes. |
| 22 | (C) Establishment of metrics.—Not |
| 23 | later than July 1, 2016, and in consultation |
| 24 | with stakeholders, the Secretary shall establish |
| 25 | metrics to be used to determine if and to the |

| 1 | extent that the objective described in subpara- |
|----|--|
| 2 | graph (A) has been achieved. |
| 3 | (D) RECOMMENDATIONS IF OBJECTIVE |
| 4 | NOT ACHIEVED.—If the Secretary of Health |
| 5 | and Human Services determines that the objec- |
| 6 | tive described in subparagraph (A) has not been |
| 7 | achieved by December 31, 2018, then the Sec- |
| 8 | retary shall submit to Congress a report, by not |
| 9 | later than December 31, 2019, that identifies |
| 10 | barriers to such objective and recommends ac- |
| 11 | tions that the Federal Government can take to |
| 12 | achieve such objective. Such recommended ac- |
| 13 | tions may include recommendations— |
| 14 | (i) to adjust payments for not being |
| 15 | meaningful EHR users under the Medicare |
| 16 | EHR incentive programs; and |
| 17 | (ii) for criteria for decertifying cer- |
| 18 | tified EHR technology products. |
| 19 | (2) Preventing blocking the sharing of |
| 20 | INFORMATION.— |
| 21 | (A) For meaningful use ehr profes- |
| 22 | SIONALS.—Section 1848(o)(2)(A)(ii) of the So- |
| 23 | cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w- |
| 24 | 4(o)(2)(A)(ii)) is amended by inserting before |
| 25 | the period at the end the following: ", and the |

| 1 | professional demonstrates (through a process |
|----|--|
| 2 | specified by the Secretary, such as the use of an |
| 3 | attestation) that the professional has not know- |
| 4 | ingly and willfully taken action (such as to dis- |
| 5 | able functionality) to limit or restrict the com- |
| 6 | patibility or interoperability of the certified |
| 7 | EHR technology". |
| 8 | (B) For meaningful use ehr hos- |
| 9 | PITALS.—Section 1886(n)(3)(A)(ii) of the So- |
| 10 | cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 11 | 1395ww(n)(3)(A)(ii)) is amended by inserting |
| 12 | before the period at the end the following: ", |
| 13 | and the hospital demonstrates (through a proc- |
| 14 | ess specified by the Secretary, such as the use |
| 15 | of an attestation) that the hospital has not |
| 16 | knowingly and willfully taken action (such as to |
| 17 | disable functionality) to limit or restrict the |
| 18 | compatibility or interoperability of the certified |
| 19 | EHR technology". |
| 20 | (C) Effective date.—The amendments |
| 21 | made by this subsection shall apply to meaning- |
| 22 | ful EHR users as of the date that is one year |
| 23 | after the date of the enactment of this Act. |

| 1 | (3) Study and report on the feasibility |
|----|--|
| 2 | OF ESTABLISHING A MECHANISM TO COMPARE CER- |
| 3 | TIFIED EHR TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS.— |
| 4 | (A) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct |
| 5 | a study to examine the feasibility of estab- |
| 6 | lishing one or more mechanisms to assist pro- |
| 7 | viders in comparing and selecting certified |
| 8 | EHR technology products. Such mechanisms |
| 9 | may include— |
| 10 | (i) a website with aggregated results |
| 11 | of surveys of meaningful EHR users on |
| 12 | the functionality of certified EHR tech- |
| 13 | nology products to enable such users to di- |
| 14 | rectly compare the functionality and other |
| 15 | features of such products; and |
| 16 | (ii) information from vendors of cer- |
| 17 | tified products that is made publicly avail- |
| 18 | able in a standardized format. |
| 19 | The aggregated results of the surveys described |
| 20 | in clause (i) may be made available through |
| 21 | contracts with physicians, hospitals, or other or- |
| 22 | ganizations that maintain such comparative in- |
| 23 | formation described in such clause. |
| 24 | (B) Report.—Not later than 1 year after |
| 25 | the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec- |

| 1 | retary shall submit to Congress a report on |
|----|---|
| 2 | mechanisms that would assist providers in com- |
| 3 | paring and selecting certified EHR technology |
| 4 | products. The report shall include information |
| 5 | on the benefits of, and resources needed to de- |
| 6 | velop and maintain, such mechanisms. |
| 7 | (4) Definitions.—In this subsection: |
| 8 | (A) The term "certified EHR technology" |
| 9 | has the meaning given such term in section |
| 10 | 1848(o)(4) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 11 | U.S.C. $1395w-4(o)(4)$). |
| 12 | (B) The term "meaningful EHR user" has |
| 13 | the meaning given such term under the Medi- |
| 14 | care EHR incentive programs. |
| 15 | (C) The term "Medicare and Medicaid |
| 16 | EHR incentive programs" means— |
| 17 | (i) in the case of the Medicare pro- |
| 18 | gram under title XVIII of the Social Secu- |
| 19 | rity Act, the incentive programs under sec- |
| 20 | tion 1814(l)(3), section 1848(o), sub- |
| 21 | sections (l) and (m) of section 1853, and |
| 22 | section 1886(n) of the Social Security Act |
| 23 | (42 U.S.C. 1395f(l)(3), 1395w-4(o), |
| 24 | 1395w-23, 1395ww(n)); and |

| 1 | (ii) in the case of the Medicaid pro- |
|----|---|
| 2 | gram under title XIX of such Act, the in- |
| 3 | centive program under subsections |
| 4 | (a)(3)(F) and (t) of section 1903 of such |
| 5 | Act (42 U.S.C. 1396b). |
| 6 | (D) The term "Secretary" means the Sec- |
| 7 | retary of Health and Human Services. |
| 8 | (d) GAO STUDIES AND REPORTS ON THE USE OF |
| 9 | TELEHEALTH UNDER FEDERAL PROGRAMS AND ON RE- |
| 10 | MOTE PATIENT MONITORING SERVICES.— |
| 11 | (1) STUDY ON TELEHEALTH SERVICES.—The |
| 12 | Comptroller General of the United States shall con- |
| 13 | duct a study on the following: |
| 14 | (A) How the definition of telehealth across |
| 15 | various Federal programs and Federal efforts |
| 16 | can inform the use of telehealth in the Medicare |
| 17 | program under title XVIII of the Social Secu- |
| 18 | rity Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.). |
| 19 | (B) Issues that can facilitate or inhibit the |
| 20 | use of telehealth under the Medicare program |
| 21 | under such title, including oversight and profes- |
| 22 | sional licensure, changing technology, privacy |
| 23 | and security, infrastructure requirements, and |
| 24 | varying needs across urban and rural areas. |

| 1 | (C) Potential implications of greater use of |
|----|---|
| 2 | telehealth with respect to payment and delivery |
| 3 | system transformations under the Medicare |
| 4 | program under such title XVIII and the Med- |
| 5 | icaid program under title XIX of such Act (42 |
| 6 | U.S.C. 1396 et seq.). |
| 7 | (D) How the Centers for Medicare & Med- |
| 8 | icaid Services monitors payments made under |
| 9 | the Medicare program under such title XVIII to |
| 10 | providers for telehealth services. |
| 11 | (2) Study on remote patient monitoring |
| 12 | SERVICES.— |
| 13 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller Gen- |
| 14 | eral of the United States shall conduct a |
| 15 | study— |
| 16 | (i) of the dissemination of remote pa- |
| 17 | tient monitoring technology in the private |
| 18 | health insurance market; |
| 19 | (ii) of the financial incentives in the |
| 20 | private health insurance market relating to |
| 21 | adoption of such technology; |
| 22 | (iii) of the barriers to adoption of |
| 23 | such services under the Medicare program |
| 24 | under title XVIII of the Social Security |
| 25 | Act; |

| 1 | (iv) that evaluates the patients, condi- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tions, and clinical circumstances that could |
| 3 | most benefit from remote patient moni- |
| 4 | toring services; and |
| 5 | (v) that evaluates the challenges re- |
| 6 | lated to establishing appropriate valuation |
| 7 | for remote patient monitoring services |
| 8 | under the Medicare physician fee schedule |
| 9 | under section 1848 of the Social Security |
| 10 | Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4) in order to accu- |
| 11 | rately reflect the resources involved in fur- |
| 12 | nishing such services. |
| 13 | (B) Definitions.—For purposes of this |
| 14 | paragraph: |
| 15 | (i) Remote patient monitoring |
| 16 | SERVICES.—The term "remote patient |
| 17 | monitoring services" means services fur- |
| 18 | nished through remote patient monitoring |
| 19 | technology. |
| 20 | (ii) Remote patient monitoring |
| 21 | TECHNOLOGY.—The term "remote patient |
| 22 | monitoring technology' means a coordi- |
| 23 | nated system that uses one or more home- |
| 24 | based or mobile monitoring devices that |
| 25 | automatically transmit vital sign data or |

| 1 | information on activities of daily living and |
|----|---|
| 2 | may include responses to assessment ques- |
| 3 | tions collected on the devices wirelessly or |
| 4 | through a telecommunications connection |
| 5 | to a server that complies with the Federal |
| 6 | regulations (concerning the privacy of indi- |
| 7 | vidually identifiable health information) |
| 8 | promulgated under section 264(c) of the |
| 9 | Health Insurance Portability and Account- |
| 10 | ability Act of 1996, as part of an estab- |
| 11 | lished plan of care for that patient that in- |
| 12 | cludes the review and interpretation of that |
| 13 | data by a health care professional. |
| 14 | (3) Reports.—Not later than 24 months after |
| 15 | the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comp- |
| 16 | troller General shall submit to Congress— |
| 17 | (A) a report containing the results of the |
| 18 | study conducted under paragraph (1); and |
| 19 | (B) a report containing the results of the |
| 20 | study conducted under paragraph (2). |
| 21 | A report required under this paragraph shall be sub- |
| 22 | mitted together with recommendations for such leg- |
| 23 | islation and administrative action as the Comptroller |
| 24 | General determines appropriate. The Comptroller |
| 25 | General may submit one report containing the re- |

| 1 | sults described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) and |
|----|--|
| 2 | the recommendations described in the previous sen- |
| 3 | tence. |
| 4 | (e) Rule of Construction Regarding Health |
| 5 | Care Providers.— |
| 6 | (1) In general.—Subject to paragraph (3), |
| 7 | the development, recognition, or implementation of |
| 8 | any guideline or other standard under any Federal |
| 9 | health care provision shall not be construed to estab- |
| 10 | lish the standard of care or duty of care owed by a |
| 11 | health care provider to a patient in any medical mal- |
| 12 | practice or medical product liability action or claim. |
| 13 | (2) Definitions.—For purposes of this sub- |
| 14 | section: |
| 15 | (A) Federal Health Care Provision.— |
| 16 | The term "Federal health care provision" |
| 17 | means any provision of the Patient Protection |
| 18 | and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111– |
| 19 | 148), title I or subtitle B of title II of the |
| 20 | Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act |
| 21 | of 2010 (Public Law 111–152), or title XVIII |
| 22 | or XIX of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 23 | 1395 et seq., 42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.). |
| 24 | (B) HEALTH CARE PROVIDER.—The term |
| 25 | "health care provider" means any individual, |

| 1 | group practice, corporation of health care pro- |
|----|--|
| 2 | fessionals, or hospital— |
| 3 | (i) licensed, registered, or certified |
| 4 | under Federal or State laws or regulations |
| 5 | to provide health care services; or |
| 6 | (ii) required to be so licensed, reg- |
| 7 | istered, or certified but that is exempted |
| 8 | by other statute or regulation. |
| 9 | (C) Medical malpractice or medical |
| 10 | PRODUCT LIABILITY ACTION OR CLAIM.—The |
| 11 | term "medical malpractice or medical product |
| 12 | liability action or claim" means a medical mal- |
| 13 | practice action or claim (as defined in section |
| 14 | 431(7) of the Health Care Quality Improve- |
| 15 | ment Act of 1986 (42 U.S.C. $11151(7)$)) and |
| 16 | includes a liability action or claim relating to a |
| 17 | health care provider's prescription or provision |
| 18 | of a drug, device, or biological product (as such |
| 19 | terms are defined in section 201 of the Federal |
| 20 | Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 321) |
| 21 | or section 351 of the Public Health Service Act |
| 22 | (42 U.S.C. 262)). |
| 23 | (D) STATE.—The term "State" includes |
| 24 | the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and any |

| 1 | other commonwealth, possession, or territory of |
|----|--|
| 2 | the United States. |
| 3 | (3) No preemption.—Nothing in paragraph |
| 4 | (1) or any provision of the Patient Protection and |
| 5 | Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111–148), title I |
| 6 | or subtitle B of title II of the Health Care and Edu- |
| 7 | cation Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Public Law 111– |
| 8 | 152), or title XVIII or XIX of the Social Security |
| 9 | Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq., 42 U.S.C. 1396 et |
| 10 | seq.) shall be construed to preempt any State or |
| 11 | common law governing medical professional or med- |
| 12 | ical product liability actions or claims. |
| 13 | TITLE II—MEDICARE AND |
| 14 | OTHER HEALTH EXTENDERS |
| 15 | Subtitle A—Medicare Extenders |
| 16 | SEC. 201. EXTENSION OF WORK GPCI FLOOR. |
| 17 | Section 1848(e)(1)(E) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 18 | U.S.C. 1395w-4(e)(1)(E)) is amended by striking "April |
| 19 | 1, 2015" and inserting "January 1, 2018". |
| 20 | SEC. 202. EXTENSION OF THERAPY CAP EXCEPTIONS PROC- |
| 21 | ESS. |
| 22 | (a) In General.—Section 1833(g) of the Social Se- |
| 23 | curity Act (42 U.S.C. 1395l(g)) is amended— |

| 1 | (1) in paragraph (5)(A), in the first sentence |
|----|---|
| 2 | by striking "March 31, 2015" and inserting "De- |
| 3 | cember 31, 2017"; and |
| 4 | (2) in paragraph (6)(A)— |
| 5 | (A) by striking "March 31, 2015" and in- |
| 6 | serting "December 31, 2017"; and |
| 7 | (B) by striking "2012, 2013, 2014, or the |
| 8 | first three months of 2015" and inserting |
| 9 | "2012 through 2017". |
| 10 | (b) Targeted Reviews Under Manual Medical |
| 11 | REVIEW PROCESS FOR OUTPATIENT THERAPY SERV- |
| 12 | ICES.— |
| 13 | (1) In General.—Section 1833(g)(5) of the |
| 14 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395l(g)(5)) is |
| 15 | amended— |
| 16 | (A) in subparagraph (C)(i), by inserting " |
| 17 | subject to subparagraph (E)," after "manua |
| 18 | medical review process that"; and |
| 19 | (B) by adding at the end the following new |
| 20 | subparagraph: |
| 21 | "(E)(i) In place of the manual medical review process |
| 22 | under subparagraph (C)(i), the Secretary shall implement |
| 23 | a process for medical review under this subparagraph |
| 24 | under which the Secretary shall identify and conduct med- |
| 25 | ical review for services described in subparagraph (C)(i) |

| 1 | furnished by a provider of services or supplier (in this sub- |
|----|---|
| 2 | paragraph referred to as a 'therapy provider') using such |
| 3 | factors as the Secretary determines to be appropriate. |
| 4 | "(ii) Such factors may include the following: |
| 5 | "(I) The therapy provider has had a high |
| 6 | claims denial percentage for therapy services under |
| 7 | this part or is less compliant with applicable require- |
| 8 | ments under this title. |
| 9 | (Π) The therapy provider has a pattern of bill- |
| 10 | ing for therapy services under this part that is aber- |
| 11 | rant compared to peers or otherwise has question- |
| 12 | able billing practices for such services, such as bill- |
| 13 | ing medically unlikely units of services in a day. |
| 14 | "(III) The therapy provider is newly enrolled |
| 15 | under this title or has not previously furnished ther- |
| 16 | apy services under this part. |
| 17 | "(IV) The services are furnished to treat a type |
| 18 | of medical condition. |
| 19 | "(V) The therapy provider is part of group that |
| 20 | includes another therapy provider identified using |
| 21 | the factors determined under this subparagraph. |
| 22 | "(iii) For purposes of carrying out this subparagraph, |
| 23 | the Secretary shall provide for the transfer, from the Fed- |
| 24 | eral Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund under |
| 25 | section 1841, of \$5,000,000 to the Centers for Medicare |

- 1 & Medicaid Services Program Management Account for
- 2 fiscal years 2015 and 2016, to remain available until ex-
- 3 pended. Such funds may not be used by a contractor under
- 4 section 1893(h) for medical reviews under this subpara-
- 5 graph.
- 6 "(iv) The targeted review process under this subpara-
- 7 graph shall not apply to services for which expenses are
- 8 incurred beyond the period for which the exceptions proc-
- 9 ess under subparagraph (A) is implemented.".
- 10 (2) Effective date.—The amendments made
- by this subsection shall apply with respect to re-
- quests described in section 1833(g)(5)(C)(i) of the
- 13 Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395l(g)(5)(C)(i))
- with respect to which the Secretary of Health and
- 15 Human Services has not conducted medical review
- under such section by a date (not later than 90 days
- after the date of the enactment of this Act) specified
- by the Secretary.
- 19 SEC. 203. EXTENSION OF AMBULANCE ADD-ONS.
- 20 (a) Ground Ambulance.—Section 1834(l)(13)(A)
- 21 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395m(l)(13)(A))
- 22 is amended by striking "April 1, 2015" and inserting
- 23 "January 1, 2018" each place it appears.
- 24 (b) SUPER RURAL GROUND AMBULANCE.—Section
- 25 1834(l)(12)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.

| 1 | 1395m(l)(12)(A)) is amended, in the first sentence, by |
|----|---|
| 2 | striking "April 1, 2015" and inserting "January 1, |
| 3 | 2018". |
| 4 | SEC. 204. EXTENSION OF INCREASED INPATIENT HOSPITAL |
| 5 | PAYMENT ADJUSTMENT FOR CERTAIN LOW- |
| 6 | VOLUME HOSPITALS. |
| 7 | Section 1886(d)(12) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 8 | U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(12)) is amended— |
| 9 | (1) in subparagraph (B), in the matter pre- |
| 10 | ceding clause (i), by striking "in fiscal year 2015 |
| 11 | (beginning on April 1, 2015), fiscal year 2016, and |
| 12 | subsequent fiscal years" and inserting "in fiscal year |
| 13 | 2018 and subsequent fiscal years"; |
| 14 | (2) in subparagraph (C)(i), by striking "fiscal |
| 15 | years 2011 through 2014 and fiscal year 2015 (be- |
| 16 | fore April 1, 2015)," and inserting "fiscal years |
| 17 | 2011 through 2017," each place it appears; and |
| 18 | (3) in subparagraph (D), by striking "fiscal |
| 19 | years 2011 through 2014 and fiscal year 2015 (be- |
| 20 | fore April 1, 2015)," and inserting "fiscal years |
| 21 | 2011 through 2017,". |

| 1 | SEC. 205. EXTENSION OF THE MEDICARE-DEPENDENT HOS- |
|----|---|
| 2 | PITAL (MDH) PROGRAM. |
| 3 | (a) In General.—Section 1886(d)(5)(G) of the So- |
| 4 | cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(5)(G)) is amend- |
| 5 | ed— |
| 6 | (1) in clause (i), by striking "April 1, 2015" |
| 7 | and inserting "October 1, 2017"; and |
| 8 | (2) in clause $(ii)(II)$, by striking "April 1, |
| 9 | 2015" and inserting "October 1, 2017". |
| 10 | (b) Conforming Amendments.— |
| 11 | (1) Extension of target amount.—Section |
| 12 | 1886(b)(3)(D) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 13 | 1395ww(b)(3)(D)) is amended— |
| 14 | (A) in the matter preceding clause (i), by |
| 15 | striking "April 1, 2015" and inserting "October |
| 16 | 1, 2017"; and |
| 17 | (B) in clause (iv), by striking "through fis- |
| 18 | cal year 2014 and the portion of fiscal year |
| 19 | 2015 before April 1, 2015" and inserting |
| 20 | "through fiscal year 2017". |
| 21 | (2) Permitting hospitals to decline re- |
| 22 | CLASSIFICATION.—Section 13501(e)(2) of the Omni- |
| 23 | bus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993 (42 U.S.C. |
| 24 | 1395ww note) is amended by striking "through the |
| 25 | first 2 quarters of fiscal year 2015" and inserting |
| 26 | "through fiscal year 2017". |

| 1 | SEC. 206. EXTENSION FOR SPECIALIZED MEDICARE ADVAN- |
|---|---|
| 2 | TAGE PLANS FOR SPECIAL NEEDS INDIVID- |
| 3 | UALS. |
| 4 | Section 1859(f)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 5 | U.S.C. 1395w-28(f)(1)) is amended by striking "2017" |
| 6 | and inserting "2019". |
| 7 | SEC. 207. EXTENSION OF FUNDING FOR QUALITY MEASURE |
| 8 | ENDORSEMENT, INPUT, AND SELECTION. |
| 9 | Section 1890(d)(2) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 10 | U.S.C. 1395aaa(d)(2)) is amended by striking "and |
| 11 | \$15,000,000 for the first 6 months of fiscal year 2015" |
| 12 | and inserting "and \$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years |
| 13 | 2015 through 2017". |
| | O |
| 14 | SEC. 208. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSIST- |
| | |
| 14 | SEC. 208. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSIST- |
| 14 15 | SEC. 208. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSIST- ANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PROGRAMS. |
| 14151617 | SEC. 208. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSIST- ANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PROGRAMS. (a) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR STATE HEALTH IN- |
| 14151617 | SEC. 208. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSIST- ANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PROGRAMS. (a) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR STATE HEALTH IN- SURANCE PROGRAMS.—Subsection (a)(1)(B) of section |
| 1415161718 | SEC. 208. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSIST- ANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PROGRAMS. (a) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR STATE HEALTH IN- SURANCE PROGRAMS.—Subsection (a)(1)(B) of section 119 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Pro- |
| 141516171819 | SEC. 208. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSIST-ANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PROGRAMS. (a) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR STATE HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAMS.—Subsection (a)(1)(B) of section 119 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008 (42 U.S.C. 1395b–3 note), as amended |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | SEC. 208. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSIST-ANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PROGRAMS. (a) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR STATE HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAMS.—Subsection (a)(1)(B) of section 119 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008 (42 U.S.C. 1395b–3 note), as amended by section 3306 of the Patient Protection and Affordable |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | SEC. 208. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSIST-ANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PROGRAMS. (a) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR STATE HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAMS.—Subsection (a)(1)(B) of section 119 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008 (42 U.S.C. 1395b–3 note), as amended by section 3306 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Public Law 111–148), section 610 of the Amer- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | SEC. 208. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSIST-ANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PROGRAMS. (a) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR STATE HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAMS.—Subsection (a)(1)(B) of section 119 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008 (42 U.S.C. 1395b–3 note), as amended by section 3306 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Public Law 111–148), section 610 of the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012 (Public Law 112–240), |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | ANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PROGRAMS. (a) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR STATE HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAMS.—Subsection (a)(1)(B) of section 119 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008 (42 U.S.C. 1395b–3 note), as amended by section 3306 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Public Law 111–148), section 610 of the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012 (Public Law 112–240), section 1110 of the Pathway for SGR Reform Act of 2013 |

| 1 | (1) in clause (iv), by striking "and" at the end; |
|----|--|
| 2 | (2) by striking clause (v); and |
| 3 | (3) by adding at the end the following new |
| 4 | clauses: |
| 5 | "(v) for fiscal year 2015, of |
| 6 | \$7,500,000; |
| 7 | "(vi) for fiscal year 2016, of |
| 8 | \$13,000,000; and |
| 9 | "(vii) for fiscal year 2017, of |
| 10 | \$13,000,000.". |
| 11 | (b) Additional Funding for Area Agencies on |
| 12 | AGING.—Subsection (b)(1)(B) of such section 119, as so |
| 13 | amended, is amended— |
| 14 | (1) in clause (iv), by striking "and" at the end; |
| 15 | (2) by striking clause (v); and |
| 16 | (3) by inserting after clause (iv) the following |
| 17 | new clauses: |
| 18 | "(v) for fiscal year 2015, of |
| 19 | \$7,500,000; |
| 20 | "(vi) for fiscal year 2016, of |
| 21 | \$7,500,000; and |
| 22 | "(vii) for fiscal year 2017, of |
| 23 | \$7,500,000.". |

| 1 | (c) Additional Funding for Aging and Dis- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ABILITY RESOURCE CENTERS.—Subsection (c)(1)(B) of |
| 3 | such section 119, as so amended, is amended— |
| 4 | (1) in clause (iv), by striking "and" at the end; |
| 5 | (2) by striking clause (v); and |
| 6 | (3) by inserting after clause (iv) the following |
| 7 | new clauses: |
| 8 | "(v) for fiscal year 2015, of |
| 9 | \$5,000,000; |
| 10 | "(vi) for fiscal year 2016, of |
| 11 | \$5,000,000; and |
| 12 | "(vii) for fiscal year 2017, of |
| 13 | \$5,000,000.". |
| 14 | (d) Additional Funding for Contract With |
| 15 | THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR BENEFITS AND OUTREACH |
| 16 | Enrollment.—Subsection (d)(2) of such section 119, as |
| 17 | so amended, is amended— |
| 18 | (1) in clause (iv), by striking "and" at the end; |
| 19 | (2) by striking clause (v); and |
| 20 | (3) by inserting after clause (iv) the following |
| 21 | new clauses: |
| 22 | "(v) for fiscal year 2015, of |
| 23 | \$5,000,000; |
| 24 | "(vi) for fiscal year 2016, of |
| 25 | \$12,000,000; and |

| 1 | "(vii) for fiscal year 2017, of |
|----|---|
| 2 | \$12,000,000.". |
| 3 | SEC. 209. EXTENSION AND TRANSITION OF REASONABLE |
| 4 | COST REIMBURSEMENT CONTRACTS. |
| 5 | (a) One-year Transition and Notice Regarding |
| 6 | Transition.—Section 1876(h)(5)(C) of the Social Secu- |
| 7 | rity Act (42 U.S.C. 1395mm(h)(5)(C)) is amended— |
| 8 | (1) in clause (ii), in the matter preceding sub- |
| 9 | clause (I), by striking "For any" and inserting |
| 10 | "Subject to clause (iv), for any"; |
| 11 | (2) in clause (iii)(I), by inserting "cost plan |
| 12 | service" after "With respect to any portion of the"; |
| 13 | (3) in clause (iii)(II), by inserting "cost plan |
| 14 | service" after "With respect to any other portion of |
| 15 | such"; and |
| 16 | (4) by adding at the end the following new |
| 17 | clauses: |
| 18 | "(iv) In the case of an eligible organization that is |
| 19 | offering a reasonable cost reimbursement contract that |
| 20 | may no longer be extended or renewed because of the ap- |
| 21 | plication of clause (ii), or where such contract has been |
| 22 | extended or renewed but the eligible organization has in- |
| 23 | formed the Secretary in writing not later than a date de- |
| 24 | termined appropriate by the Secretary that such organiza- |

| 1 | tion voluntarily plans not to seek renewal of the reasonable |
|----|--|
| 2 | cost reimbursement contract, the following shall apply: |
| 3 | "(I) Notwithstanding such clause, such contract |
| 4 | may be extended or renewed for the two years subse- |
| 5 | quent to 2016. The final year in which such contract |
| 6 | is extended or renewed is referred to in this sub- |
| 7 | section as the 'last reasonable cost reimbursement |
| 8 | contract year for the contract'. |
| 9 | "(II) The organization may not enroll a new en- |
| 10 | rollee under such contract during the last reasonable |
| 11 | cost reimbursement contract year for the contract |
| 12 | (but may continue to enroll new enrollees through |
| 13 | the end of the year immediately preceding such |
| 14 | year) unless such enrollee is any of the following: |
| 15 | "(aa) An individual who chooses enroll- |
| 16 | ment in the reasonable cost contract during the |
| 17 | annual election period with respect to such last |
| 18 | year. |
| 19 | "(bb) An individual whose spouse, at the |
| 20 | time of the individual's enrollment is an enrollee |
| 21 | under the reasonable cost reimbursement con- |
| 22 | tract. |
| 23 | "(cc) An individual who is covered under |
| 24 | an employer group health plan that offers cov- |

| 1 | erage through the reasonable cost reimburse- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ment contract. |
| 3 | "(dd) An individual who becomes entitled |
| 4 | to benefits under part A, or enrolled under part |
| 5 | B, and was enrolled in a plan offered by the eli- |
| 6 | gible organization immediately prior to the indi- |
| 7 | vidual's enrollment under the reasonable cost |
| 8 | reimbursement contract. |
| 9 | "(III) Not later than a date determined appro- |
| 10 | priate by the Secretary prior to the beginning of the |
| 11 | last reasonable cost reimbursement contract year for |
| 12 | the contract, the organization shall provide notice to |
| 13 | the Secretary as to whether the organization will |
| 14 | apply to have the contract converted over, in whole |
| 15 | or in part, and offered as a Medicare Advantage |
| 16 | plan under part C for the year following the last rea- |
| 17 | sonable cost reimbursement contract year for the |
| 18 | contract. |
| 19 | "(IV) If the organization provides the notice de- |
| 20 | scribed in subclause (III) that the contract will be |
| 21 | converted, in whole or in part, the organization |
| 22 | shall, not later than a date determined appropriate |
| 23 | by the Secretary, provide the Secretary with such in- |
| 24 | formation as the Secretary determines appropriate |
| 25 | in order to carry out section 1851(c)(4) and to carry |

| 1 | out section 1854(a)(5), including subparagraph |
|----|--|
| 2 | (C)(ii) of such section. |
| 3 | "(V) In the case that the organization enrolls a |
| 4 | new enrollee under such contract during the last rea- |
| 5 | sonable cost reimbursement contract year for the |
| 6 | contract, the organization shall provide the indi- |
| 7 | vidual with a notification that such year is the last |
| 8 | year for such contract. |
| 9 | "(v) If an eligible organization that is offering a rea- |
| 10 | sonable cost reimbursement contract that is extended or |
| 11 | renewed pursuant to clause (iv) provides the notice de- |
| 12 | scribed in clause (iv)(III) that the contract will be con- |
| 13 | verted, in whole or in part, the following shall apply: |
| 14 | "(I) The deemed enrollment under section |
| 15 | 1851(c)(4). |
| 16 | "(II) The special rule for quality increase under |
| 17 | section $1853(o)(4)(C)$. |
| 18 | "(III) During the last reasonable cost reim- |
| 19 | bursement contract year for the contract and the |
| 20 | year immediately preceding such year, the eligible |
| 21 | organization, or the corporate parent organization of |
| 22 | the eligible organization, shall be permitted to offer |
| 23 | an MA plan in the area that such contract is being |
| 24 | offered and enroll Medicare Advantage eligible indi- |
| 25 | viduals in such MA plan and such cost plan.". |

| 1 | (b) Deemed Enrollment From Reasonable |
|----|--|
| 2 | COST REIMBURSEMENT CONTRACTS CONVERTED TO |
| 3 | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE PLANS.— |
| 4 | (1) In General.—Section 1851(c) of the So- |
| 5 | cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w–21(c)) is |
| 6 | amended— |
| 7 | (A) in paragraph (1), by striking "Such |
| 8 | elections" and inserting "Subject to paragraph |
| 9 | (4), such elections"; and |
| 10 | (B) by adding at the end the following: |
| 11 | "(4) Deemed enrollment relating to con- |
| 12 | VERTED REASONABLE COST REIMBURSEMENT CON- |
| 13 | TRACTS.— |
| 14 | "(A) In general.—On the first day of |
| 15 | the annual, coordinated election period under |
| 16 | subsection (e)(3) for plan years beginning on or |
| 17 | after January 1, 2017, an MA eligible indi- |
| 18 | vidual described in clause (i) or (ii) of subpara- |
| 19 | graph (B) is deemed, unless the individual |
| 20 | elects otherwise, to have elected to receive bene- |
| 21 | fits under this title through an applicable MA |
| 22 | plan (and shall be enrolled in such plan) begin- |
| 23 | ning with such plan year, if— |

| 1 | "(i) the individual is enrolled in a rea- |
|----|---|
| 2 | sonable cost reimbursement contract under |
| 3 | section 1876(h) in the previous plan year; |
| 4 | "(ii) such reasonable cost reimburse- |
| 5 | ment contract was extended or renewed for |
| 6 | the last reasonable cost reimbursement |
| 7 | contract year of the contract (as described |
| 8 | in subclause (I) of section |
| 9 | 1876(h)(5)(C)(iv)) pursuant to such sec- |
| 10 | tion; |
| 11 | "(iii) the eligible organization that is |
| 12 | offering such reasonable cost reimburse- |
| 13 | ment contract provided the notice de- |
| 14 | scribed in subclause (III) of such section |
| 15 | that the contract was to be converted; |
| 16 | "(iv) the applicable MA plan— |
| 17 | "(I) is the plan that was con- |
| 18 | verted from the reasonable cost reim- |
| 19 | bursement contract described in |
| 20 | clause (iii); |
| 21 | "(II) is offered by the same enti- |
| 22 | ty (or an organization affiliated with |
| 23 | such entity that has a common owner- |
| 24 | ship interest of control) that entered |
| 25 | into such contract; and |

| 1 | "(III) is offered in the service |
|----|---|
| 2 | area where the individual resides; |
| 3 | "(v) in the case of reasonable cost re- |
| 4 | imbursement contracts that provide cov- |
| 5 | erage under parts A and B (and, to the ex- |
| 6 | tent the Secretary determines it to be fea- |
| 7 | sible, contracts that provide only part B |
| 8 | coverage), the difference between the esti- |
| 9 | mated premiums (and other individual |
| 10 | costs as determined applicable by the Sec- |
| 11 | retary) for the applicable MA plan and the |
| 12 | estimated premiums (and such costs) for |
| 13 | the predecessor cost plan does not exceed |
| 14 | a threshold established by the Secretary; |
| 15 | and |
| 16 | "(vi) the applicable MA plan— |
| 17 | "(I) provides coverage for enroll- |
| 18 | ees transitioning from the converted |
| 19 | reasonable cost reimbursement con- |
| 20 | tract to such plan to maintain current |
| 21 | providers of services and suppliers |
| 22 | and course of treatment at the time of |
| 23 | enrollment for a period of at least 90 |
| 24 | days after enrollment; and |

| 1 | "(II) during such period, pays |
|----|---|
| 2 | such providers of services and sup- |
| 3 | pliers for items and services furnished |
| 4 | to the enrollee an amount that is not |
| 5 | less than the amount of payment ap- |
| 6 | plicable for such items and services |
| 7 | under the original Medicare fee-for- |
| 8 | service program under parts A and B. |
| 9 | "(B) MA ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS DE- |
| 10 | SCRIBED.— |
| 11 | "(i) WITHOUT PRESCRIPTION DRUG |
| 12 | COVERAGE.—An MA eligible individual de- |
| 13 | scribed in this clause, with respect to a |
| 14 | plan year, is an MA eligible individual who |
| 15 | is enrolled in a reasonable cost reimburse- |
| 16 | ment contract under section 1876(h) in the |
| 17 | previous plan year and who is not, for such |
| 18 | previous plan year, enrolled in a prescrip- |
| 19 | tion drug plan under part D, including |
| 20 | coverage under section 1860D–22. |
| 21 | "(ii) With prescription drug cov- |
| 22 | ERAGE.—An MA eligible individual de- |
| 23 | scribed in this clause, with respect to a |
| 24 | plan year, is an MA eligible individual who |
| 25 | is enrolled in a reasonable cost reimburse- |

| 1 | ment contract under section 1876(h) in the |
|----|---|
| 2 | previous plan year and who, for such pre- |
| 3 | vious plan year, is enrolled in a prescrip- |
| 4 | tion drug plan under part D— |
| 5 | "(I) through such contract; or |
| 6 | "(II) through a prescription drug |
| 7 | plan, if the sponsor of such plan is the |
| 8 | same entity (or an organization affili- |
| 9 | ated with such entity) that entered |
| 10 | into such contract. |
| 11 | "(C) Applicable ma plan defined.—In |
| 12 | this paragraph, the term 'applicable MA plan' |
| 13 | means, in the case of an individual described |
| 14 | in— |
| 15 | "(i) subparagraph (B)(i), an MA plan |
| 16 | that is not an MA-PD plan; and |
| 17 | "(ii) subparagraph (B)(ii), an MA- |
| 18 | PD plan. |
| 19 | "(D) IDENTIFICATION AND NOTIFICATION |
| 20 | OF DEEMED INDIVIDUALS.—Not later than 45 |
| 21 | days before the first day of the annual, coordi- |
| 22 | nated election period under subsection (e)(3) |
| 23 | for plan years beginning on or after January 1, |
| 24 | 2017, the Secretary shall identify and notify the |
| 25 | individuals who will be subject to deemed elec- |

| 1 | tions under subparagraph (A) on the first day |
|----|---|
| 2 | of such period.". |
| 3 | (2) Beneficiary option to discontinue or |
| 4 | CHANGE MA PLAN OR MA-PD PLAN AFTER DEEMED |
| 5 | ENROLLMENT.— |
| 6 | (A) In General.—Section 1851(e)(2) of |
| 7 | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w- |
| 8 | 21(e)(4)) is amended by adding at the end the |
| 9 | following: |
| 10 | "(F) Special period for certain |
| 11 | DEEMED ELECTIONS.— |
| 12 | "(i) In general.—At any time dur- |
| 13 | ing the period beginning after the last day |
| 14 | of the annual, coordinated election period |
| 15 | under paragraph (3) in which an individual |
| 16 | is deemed to have elected to enroll in an |
| 17 | MA plan or MA-PD plan under subsection |
| 18 | (c)(4) and ending on the last day of Feb- |
| 19 | ruary of the first plan year for which the |
| 20 | individual is enrolled in such plan, such in- |
| 21 | dividual may change the election under |
| 22 | subsection (a)(1) (including changing the |
| 23 | MA plan or MA-PD plan in which the in- |
| 24 | dividual is enrolled). |

| 1 | "(ii) Limitation of one change.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | An individual may exercise the right under |
| 3 | clause (i) only once during the applicable |
| 4 | period described in such clause. The limita- |
| 5 | tion under this clause shall not apply to |
| 6 | changes in elections effected during an an- |
| 7 | nual, coordinated election period under |
| 8 | paragraph (3) or during a special enroll- |
| 9 | ment period under paragraph (4).". |
| 10 | (B) Conforming amendments.— |
| 11 | (i) Plan requirement for open |
| 12 | ENROLLMENT.—Section 1851(e)(6)(A) of |
| 13 | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w- |
| 14 | 21(e)(6)(A)) is amended by striking "para- |
| 15 | graph (1)," and inserting "paragraph (1), |
| 16 | during the period described in paragraph |
| 17 | (2)(F),". |
| 18 | (ii) Part D.—Section 1860D— |
| 19 | 1(b)(1)(B) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w- |
| 20 | 101(b)(1)(B)) is amended— |
| 21 | (I) in clause (ii), by adding "and |
| 22 | paragraph (4)" after "paragraph |
| 23 | (3)(A)"; and |

| 1 | (II) in clause (iii) by striking |
|----|---|
| 2 | "and (E)" and inserting "(E), and |
| 3 | (F)". |
| 4 | (3) Treatment of esrd for deemed en- |
| 5 | ROLLMENT.—Section 1851(a)(3)(B) of the Social |
| 6 | Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-21(a)(3)(B)) is |
| 7 | amended by adding at the end the following flush |
| 8 | sentence: "An individual who develops end-stage |
| 9 | renal disease while enrolled in a reasonable cost re- |
| 10 | imbursement contract under section 1876(h) shall be |
| 11 | treated as an MA eligible individual for purposes of |
| 12 | applying the deemed enrollment under subsection |
| 13 | (e)(4).". |
| 14 | (c) Information Requirements.—Section |
| 15 | 1851(d)(2)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 16 | 1395w-21(d)(2)(B)) is amended— |
| 17 | (1) in the heading, by striking "NOTIFICATION |
| 18 | TO NEWLY ELIGIBLE MEDICARE ADVANTAGE ELIGI- |
| 19 | BLE INDIVIDUALS" and inserting the following: "No- |
| 20 | TIFICATIONS REQUIRED.— |
| 21 | "(i) Notification to newly eligi- |
| 22 | BLE MEDICARE ADVANTAGE ELIGIBLE IN- |
| 23 | DIVIDUALS.—''; and |
| 24 | (2) by adding at the end the following new |
| 25 | clause: |

| 1 | "(ii) Notification related to cer- |
|----|---|
| 2 | TAIN DEEMED ELECTIONS.—The Secretary |
| 3 | shall require a Medicare Advantage organi- |
| 4 | zation that is offering a Medicare Advan- |
| 5 | tage plan that has been converted from a |
| 6 | reasonable cost reimbursement contract |
| 7 | pursuant to section $1876(h)(5)(C)(iv)$ to |
| 8 | mail, not later than 30 days prior to the |
| 9 | first day of the annual, coordinated elec- |
| 10 | tion period under subsection (e)(3) of a |
| 11 | year, to any individual enrolled under such |
| 12 | contract and identified by the Secretary |
| 13 | under subsection (c)(4)(D) for such year— |
| 14 | "(I) a notification that such indi- |
| 15 | vidual will, on such day, be deemed to |
| 16 | have made an election with respect to |
| 17 | such plan to receive benefits under |
| 18 | this title through an MA plan or MA- |
| 19 | PD plan (and shall be enrolled in such |
| 20 | plan) for the next plan year under |
| 21 | subsection (e)(4)(A), but that the in- |
| 22 | dividual may make a different election |
| 23 | during the annual, coordinated elec- |
| 24 | tion period for such year; |

| 1 | "(II) the information described in |
|----|--|
| 2 | subparagraph (A); |
| 3 | "(III) a description of the dif- |
| 4 | ferences between such MA plan or |
| 5 | MA-PD plan and the reasonable cost |
| 6 | reimbursement contract in which the |
| 7 | individual was most recently enrolled |
| 8 | with respect to benefits covered under |
| 9 | such plans, including cost-sharing, |
| 10 | premiums, drug coverage, and pro- |
| 11 | vider networks; |
| 12 | "(IV) information about the spe- |
| 13 | cial period for elections under sub- |
| 14 | section $(e)(2)(F)$; and |
| 15 | "(V) other information the Sec- |
| 16 | retary may specify.". |
| 17 | (d) Treatment of Transition Plan for Quality |
| 18 | RATING FOR PAYMENT PURPOSES.—Section 1853(o)(4) |
| 19 | of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w–23(o)(4)) is |
| 20 | amended by adding at the end the following new subpara- |
| 21 | graph: |
| 22 | "(C) Special rule for first 3 plan |
| 23 | YEARS FOR PLANS THAT WERE CONVERTED |
| 24 | FROM A REASONABLE COST REIMBURSEMENT |
| 25 | CONTRACT.—For purposes of applying para- |

| 1 | graph (1) and section $1854(b)(1)(C)$ for the |
|----|---|
| 2 | first 3 plan years under this part in the case of |
| 3 | an MA plan to which deemed enrollment applies |
| 4 | under section $1851(c)(4)$ — |
| 5 | "(i) such plan shall not be treated as |
| 6 | a new MA plan (as defined in paragraph |
| 7 | (3)(A)(iii)(II)); and |
| 8 | "(ii) in determining the star rating of |
| 9 | the plan under subparagraph (A), to the |
| 10 | extent that Medicare Advantage data for |
| 11 | such plan is not available for a measure |
| 12 | used to determine such star rating, the |
| 13 | Secretary shall use data from the period in |
| 14 | which such plan was a reasonable cost re- |
| 15 | imbursement contract.". |
| 16 | SEC. 210. EXTENSION OF HOME HEALTH RURAL ADD-ON. |
| 17 | Section 421(a) of the Medicare Prescription Drug, |
| 18 | Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 (Public Law |
| 19 | 108–173; 117 Stat. 2283; 42 U.S.C. 1395fff note), as |
| 20 | amended by section 5201(b) of the Deficit Reduction Act |
| 21 | of 2005 (Public Law 109–171; 120 Stat. 46) and by sec- |
| 22 | tion 3131(e) of the Patient Protection and Affordable |
| 23 | Care Act (Public Law 111–148; 124 Stat.428), is amend- |
| 24 | ed by striking "January 1, 2016" and inserting "January |
| 25 | 1, 2018" each place it appears. |

| 1 | Subtitle B—Other Health |
|----|--|
| 2 | Extenders |
| 3 | SEC. 211. PERMANENT EXTENSION OF THE QUALIFYING IN- |
| 4 | DIVIDUAL (QI) PROGRAM. |
| 5 | (a) PERMANENT EXTENSION.—Section |
| 6 | 1902(a)(10)(E)(iv) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 7 | 1396a(a)(10)(E)(iv)) is amended by striking "(but only |
| 8 | for premiums payable with respect to months during the |
| 9 | period beginning with January 1998, and ending with |
| 10 | March 2015)". |
| 11 | (b) Allocations.—Section 1933(g) of the Social Se- |
| 12 | curity Act (42 U.S.C. 1396u-3(g)) is amended— |
| 13 | (1) in paragraph (2)— |
| 14 | (A) by striking subparagraphs (A) through |
| 15 | (H); |
| 16 | (B) in subparagraph (V), by striking |
| 17 | "and" at the end; |
| 18 | (C) in subparagraph (W), by striking the |
| 19 | period at the end and inserting a semicolon; |
| 20 | (D) by redesignating subparagraphs (I) |
| 21 | through (W) as subparagraphs (A) through |
| 22 | (O), respectively; and |
| 23 | (E) by adding at the end the following new |
| 24 | subparagraphs: |

| 1 | "(P) for the period that begins on April 1, |
|----|--|
| 2 | 2015, and ends on December 31, 2015, the |
| 3 | total allocation amount is \$535,000,000; and |
| 4 | "(Q) for 2016 and, subject to paragraph |
| 5 | (4), for each subsequent year, the total alloca- |
| 6 | tion amount is \$980,000,000."; |
| 7 | (2) in paragraph (3), by striking "(P), (R), (T), |
| 8 | or (V)" and inserting "or (P)"; and |
| 9 | (3) by adding at the end the following new |
| 10 | paragraph: |
| 11 | "(4) Adjustment to allocations.—The |
| 12 | Secretary may increase the allocation amount under |
| 13 | paragraph $(2)(Q)$ for a year (beginning with 2017) |
| 14 | up to an amount that does not exceed the product |
| 15 | of the following: |
| 16 | "(A) MAXIMUM ALLOCATION AMOUNT FOR |
| 17 | PREVIOUS YEAR.—In the case of 2017, the allo- |
| 18 | cation amount for 2016, or in the case of a sub- |
| 19 | sequent year, the maximum allocation amount |
| 20 | allowed under this paragraph for the previous |
| 21 | year. |
| 22 | "(B) Increase in part b premium.— |
| 23 | The monthly premium rate determined under |
| 24 | section 1839 for the year divided by the month- |

| 1 | ly premium rate determined under such section |
|--|---|
| 2 | for the previous year. |
| 3 | "(C) Increase in part b enroll- |
| 4 | MENT.—The average number of individuals (as |
| 5 | estimated by the Chief Actuary of the Centers |
| 6 | for Medicare & Medicaid Services in September |
| 7 | of the previous year) to be enrolled under part |
| 8 | B of title XVIII for months in the year divided |
| 9 | by the average number of such individuals (as |
| 10 | so estimated) under this subparagraph with re- |
| 11 | spect to enrollments in months in the previous |
| 12 | year.". |
| 13 | SEC. 212. PERMANENT EXTENSION OF TRANSITIONAL MED- |
| | |
| 14 | ICAL ASSISTANCE (TMA). |
| 14 15 | ICAL ASSISTANCE (TMA). (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1925 of the Social Secu- |
| | |
| 15 | (a) In General.—Section 1925 of the Social Secu- |
| 15 16 | (a) In General.—Section 1925 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396r-6) is amended— |
| 15 16 17 | (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1925 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396r-6) is amended— (1) by striking subsection (f); and |
| 15 16 17 18 | (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1925 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396r-6) is amended— (1) by striking subsection (f); and (2) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub- |
| 15 16 17 18 | (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1925 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396r-6) is amended— (1) by striking subsection (f); and (2) by redesignating subsection (g) as subsection (f). |
| 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 | (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1925 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396r-6) is amended— (1) by striking subsection (f); and (2) by redesignating subsection (g) as subsection (f). (b) Conforming Amendment.—Section 1902(e)(1) |
| 115 116 117 118 119 220 | (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1925 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396r-6) is amended— (1) by striking subsection (f); and (2) by redesignating subsection (g) as subsection (f). (b) Conforming Amendment.—Section 1902(e)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396a(e)(1)) is |
| 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 | (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1925 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396r-6) is amended— (1) by striking subsection (f); and (2) by redesignating subsection (g) as subsection (f). (b) Conforming Amendment.—Section 1902(e)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396a(e)(1)) is amended to read as follows: |

| 1 | plan approved under part A of title IV and have earned |
|----|---|
| 2 | income, see section 1925.". |
| 3 | SEC. 213. EXTENSION OF SPECIAL DIABETES PROGRAM |
| 4 | FOR TYPE I DIABETES AND FOR INDIANS. |
| 5 | (a) Special Diabetes Programs for Type I Dia- |
| 6 | BETES.—Section 330B(b)(2)(C) of the Public Health |
| 7 | Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254c–2(b)(2)(C)) is amended by |
| 8 | striking "2015" and inserting "2017". |
| 9 | (b) Special Diabetes Programs for Indians.— |
| 10 | Section 330C(c)(2)(C) of the Public Health Service Act |
| 11 | (42 U.S.C. $254e-3(e)(2)(C)$) is amended by striking |
| 12 | "2015" and inserting "2017". |
| 13 | SEC. 214. EXTENSION OF ABSTINENCE EDUCATION. |
| 14 | (a) In General.—Section 510 of the Social Security |
| 15 | Act (42 U.S.C. 710) is amended— |
| 16 | (1) in subsection (a), striking "2015" and in- |
| 17 | serting "2017"; and |
| 18 | (2) in subsection (d), by inserting "and an ad- |
| 19 | ditional $$75,000,000$ for each of fiscal years 2016 |
| 20 | and 2017" after "2015". |
| 21 | (b) Budget Scoring.—Notwithstanding section |
| 22 | 257(b)(2) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit |
| 23 | Control Act of 1985, the baseline shall be calculated as- |
| 24 | suming that no grant shall be made under section 510 |

| 1 | of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 710) after fiscal year |
|----------------|---|
| 2 | 2017. |
| 3 | (c) Reallocation of Unused Funding.—The re- |
| 4 | maining unobligated balances of the amount appropriated |
| 5 | for fiscal years 2016 and 2017 by section 510(d) of the |
| 6 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 710(d)) for which no appli- |
| 7 | cation has been received by the Funding Opportunity An- |
| 8 | nouncement deadline, shall be made available to States |
| 9 | that require the implementation of each element described |
| 10 | in subparagraphs (A) through (H) of the definition of ab- |
| 11 | stinence education in section 510(b)(2). The remaining |
| 12 | unobligated balances shall be reallocated to such States |
| 13 | that submit a valid application consistent with the original |
| 14 | formula for this funding. |
| 15 | SEC. 215. EXTENSION OF PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY EDU- |
| 16 | CATION PROGRAM (PREP). |
| 17 | Section 513 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 18 | 713) is amended— |
| | (15) is amended— |
| 19 | (1) in paragraphs $(1)(A)$ and $(4)(A)$ of sub- |
| | |
| 19 | (1) in paragraphs $(1)(A)$ and $(4)(A)$ of sub- |
| 19 20 | (1) in paragraphs (1)(A) and (4)(A) of subsection (a), by striking "2015" and inserting |
| 19 20 21 | (1) in paragraphs (1)(A) and (4)(A) of subsection (a), by striking "2015" and inserting "2017" each place it appears; |

| 1 | (3) in subsection (f), by striking "2015" and |
|--|---|
| 2 | inserting "2017". |
| 3 | SEC. 216. EXTENSION OF FUNDING FOR FAMILY-TO-FAMILY |
| 4 | HEALTH INFORMATION CENTERS. |
| 5 | Section 501(c)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 6 | U.S.C. 701(c)(1)(A)) is amended— |
| 7 | (1) by striking clause (vi); and |
| 8 | (2) by adding after clause (v) the following new |
| 9 | clause: |
| 10 | "(vi) $$5,000,000$ for each of fiscal years 2015 |
| 11 | through 2017.". |
| 12 | SEC. 217. EXTENSION OF HEALTH WORKFORCE DEM- |
| | |
| 13 | ONSTRATION PROJECT FOR LOW-INCOME IN- |
| | ONSTRATION PROJECT FOR LOW-INCOME IN- DIVIDUALS. |
| 13 14 15 | |
| 14 15 | DIVIDUALS. |
| 141516 | DIVIDUALS. Section 2008(c)(1) of the Social Security Act (42) |
| 14 15 16 17 | DIVIDUALS. Section $2008(c)(1)$ of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. $1397g(c)(1)$) is amended by striking "2015" and |
| 14 15 16 17 | DIVIDUALS. Section $2008(c)(1)$ of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. $1397g(c)(1)$) is amended by striking "2015" and inserting "2017". |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | DIVIDUALS. Section 2008(c)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397g(c)(1)) is amended by striking "2015" and inserting "2017". SEC. 218. EXTENSION OF MATERNAL, INFANT, AND EARLY |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | DIVIDUALS. Section 2008(c)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397g(c)(1)) is amended by striking "2015" and inserting "2017". SEC. 218. EXTENSION OF MATERNAL, INFANT, AND EARLY CHILDHOOD HOME VISITING PROGRAMS. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Section 2008(c)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397g(c)(1)) is amended by striking "2015" and inserting "2017". SEC. 218. EXTENSION OF MATERNAL, INFANT, AND EARLY CHILDHOOD HOME VISITING PROGRAMS. Section 511(j)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Section 2008(c)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397g(c)(1)) is amended by striking "2015" and inserting "2017". SEC. 218. EXTENSION OF MATERNAL, INFANT, AND EARLY CHILDHOOD HOME VISITING PROGRAMS. Section 511(j)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 711(j)) is amended— |

| 1 | (A) by striking "for the period beginning |
|----|---|
| 2 | on October 1, 2014, and ending on March 31, |
| 3 | 2015" and inserting "for fiscal year 2015"; |
| 4 | (B) by striking "an amount equal to the |
| 5 | amount provided in subparagraph (E)" and in- |
| 6 | serting "\$400,000,000"; and |
| 7 | (C) by striking the period at the end and |
| 8 | inserting a semicolon; and |
| 9 | (3) by adding at the end the following new sub- |
| 10 | paragraphs: |
| 11 | "(G) for fiscal year 2016, \$400,000,000; |
| 12 | and |
| 13 | "(H) for fiscal year 2017, \$400,000,000.". |
| 14 | SEC. 219. TENNESSEE DSH ALLOTMENT FOR FISCAL YEARS |
| 15 | 2015 THROUGH 2025. |
| 16 | Section 1923(f)(6)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 17 | U.S.C. $1396r-4(f)(6)(A)$) is amended by adding at the end |
| 18 | the following: |
| 19 | "(vi) Allotment for fiscal years |
| 20 | 2015 THROUGH 2025.—Notwithstanding any |
| 21 | other provision of this subsection, any |
| 22 | other provision of law, or the terms of the |
| 23 | TennCare Demonstration Project in effect |
| 24 | for the State, the DSH allotment for Ten- |
| 25 | nessee for fiscal year 2015, and for each |

| 1 | fiscal year thereafter through fiscal year |
|--|--|
| 2 | 2025, shall be \$53,100,000 for each such |
| 3 | fiscal year.". |
| 4 | SEC. 220. DELAY IN EFFECTIVE DATE FOR MEDICAID |
| 5 | AMENDMENTS RELATING TO BENEFICIARY |
| 6 | LIABILITY SETTLEMENTS. |
| 7 | Section 202(c) of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2013 |
| 8 | (division A of Public Law 113–67; 42 U.S.C. 1396a note), |
| 9 | as amended by section 211 of the Protecting Access to |
| 10 | Medicare Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–93; 128 Stat. |
| 11 | 1047) is amended by striking "October 1, 2016" and in- |
| 12 | serting "October 1, 2017". |
| | |
| 13 | SEC. 221. EXTENSION OF FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY |
| 13 14 | SEC. 221. EXTENSION OF FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS, THE NATIONAL HEALTH |
| | |
| 14 | HEALTH CENTERS, THE NATIONAL HEALTH |
| 14 15 | HEALTH CENTERS, THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS, AND TEACHING HEALTH |
| 14 15 16 17 | HEALTH CENTERS, THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS, AND TEACHING HEALTH CENTERS. |
| 14 15 16 17 | HEALTH CENTERS, THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS, AND TEACHING HEALTH CENTERS. (a) Funding for Community Health Centers |
| 14 15 16 17 | HEALTH CENTERS, THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS, AND TEACHING HEALTH CENTERS. (a) Funding for Community Health Centers And the National Health Service Corps.— |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | HEALTH CENTERS, THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS, AND TEACHING HEALTH CENTERS. (a) Funding for Community Health Centers And the National Health Service Corps.— (1) Community Health Centers.—Section |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | HEALTH CENTERS, THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS, AND TEACHING HEALTH CENTERS. (a) Funding for Community Health Centers AND THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS.— (1) Community Health Centers.—Section 10503(b)(1)(E) of the Patient Protection and Af- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | HEALTH CENTERS, THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS, AND TEACHING HEALTH CENTERS. (a) FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS AND THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS.— (1) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS.—Section 10503(b)(1)(E) of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (42 U.S.C. 254b–2(b)(1)(E)) is |

| 1 | (2) National Health Service Corps.—Sec- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tion 10503(b)(2)(E) of the Patient Protection and |
| 3 | Affordable Care Act (42 U.S.C. 254b–2(b)(2)(E)) is |
| 4 | amended by striking "for fiscal year 2015" and in- |
| 5 | serting "for each of fiscal years 2015 through |
| 6 | 2017". |
| 7 | (b) Extension of Teaching Health Centers |
| 8 | Program.—Section 340H(g) of the Public Health Service |
| 9 | Act (42 U.S.C. 256h(g)) is amended by inserting "and |
| 10 | \$60,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 and 2017" be- |
| 11 | fore the period at the end. |
| 12 | (c) Application.—Amounts appropriated pursuant |
| 13 | to this section for fiscal year 2016 and fiscal year 2017 |
| 14 | are subject to the requirements contained in Public Law |
| 15 | 113–235 for funds for programs authorized under sections |
| 16 | 330 through 340 of the Public Health Service Act (42 |
| 17 | U.S.C. 254b-256). |
| 18 | TITLE III—CHIP |
| 19 | SEC. 301. 2-YEAR EXTENSION OF THE CHILDREN'S HEALTH |
| 20 | INSURANCE PROGRAM. |
| 21 | (a) Funding.—Section 2104(a) of the Social Secu- |
| 22 | rity Act (42 U.S.C. 1397dd(a)) is amended— |
| 23 | (1) in paragraph (17), by striking "and" at the |
| 24 | end; |

| 1 | (2) in paragraph (18)(B), by striking the period |
|----|---|
| 2 | at the end and inserting a semicolon; and |
| 3 | (3) by adding at the end the following new |
| 4 | paragraphs: |
| 5 | "(19) for fiscal year 2016, $$19,300,000,000;$ |
| 6 | and |
| 7 | "(20) for fiscal year 2017, for purposes of mak- |
| 8 | ing 2 semi-annual allotments— |
| 9 | "(A) $$2,850,000,000$ for the period begin- |
| 10 | ning on October 1, 2016, and ending on March |
| 11 | 31, 2017; and |
| 12 | "(B) $$2,850,000,000$ for the period begin- |
| 13 | ning on April 1, 2017, and ending on Sep- |
| 14 | tember 30, 2017.". |
| 15 | (b) Allotments.— |
| 16 | (1) In general.—Section 2104(m) of the So- |
| 17 | cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397dd(m)) is amend- |
| 18 | ed — |
| 19 | (A) in the subsection heading, by striking |
| 20 | "Through 2015" and inserting "AND There- |
| 21 | AFTER"; |
| 22 | (B) in paragraph (2)— |
| 23 | (i) in the paragraph heading, by strik- |
| 24 | ing "2014" and inserting "2016"; and |

| 1 (ii) | by striking subparagraph (B) and |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2 insertin | g the following new subparagraph: |
| 3 "(B) F | ISCAL YEAR 2013 AND EACH SUC- |
| 4 CEEDING FIS | SCAL YEAR.—Subject to paragraphs |
| 5 (5) and (7) | , from the amount made available |
| 6 under parag | graphs (16) through (19) of sub- |
| 7 section (a) t | for fiscal year 2013 and each suc- |
| 8 ceeding fisca | al year, respectively, the Secretary |
| 9 shall comput | te a State allotment for each State |
| 10 (including the | he District of Columbia and each |
| commonweal commonweal | th and territory) for each such fis- |
| cal year as f | ollows: |
| 13 "(i |) Rebasing in Fiscal Year 2013 |
| 14 AND EA | ACH SUCCEEDING ODD-NUMBERED |
| 15 FISCAL | YEAR.—For fiscal year 2013 and |
| each su | acceeding odd-numbered fiscal year |
| 17 (other t | than fiscal years 2015 and 2017), |
| the allo | tment of the State is equal to the |
| 19 Federal | payments to the State that are at- |
| 20 tributak | ble to (and countable toward) the |
| total an | mount of allotments available under |
| this see | etion to the State in the preceding |
| 23 fiscal y | rear (including payments made to |
| the Sta | ate under subsection (n) for such |
| 25 precedin | ng fiscal vear as well as amounts |

| 1 | redistributed to the State in such pre- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ceding fiscal year), multiplied by the allot- |
| 3 | ment increase factor under paragraph (6) |
| 4 | for such odd-numbered fiscal year. |
| 5 | "(ii) Growth factor update for |
| 6 | FISCAL YEAR 2014 AND EACH SUCCEEDING |
| 7 | EVEN-NUMBERED FISCAL YEAR.—Except |
| 8 | as provided in clauses (iii) and (iv), for fis- |
| 9 | cal year 2014 and each succeeding even- |
| 10 | numbered fiscal year, the allotment of the |
| 11 | State is equal to the sum of— |
| 12 | "(I) the amount of the State al- |
| 13 | lotment under clause (i) for the pre- |
| 14 | ceding fiscal year; and |
| 15 | "(II) the amount of any pay- |
| 16 | ments made to the State under sub- |
| 17 | section (n) for such preceding fiscal |
| 18 | year, |
| 19 | multiplied by the allotment increase factor |
| 20 | under paragraph (6) for such even-num- |
| 21 | bered fiscal year. |
| 22 | "(iii) Special rule for 2016.—For |
| 23 | fiscal year 2016, the allotment of the State |
| 24 | is equal to the Federal payments to the |
| 25 | State that are attributable to (and count- |

| 1 | able toward) the total amount of allot- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ments available under this section to the |
| 3 | State in the preceding fiscal year (includ- |
| 4 | ing payments made to the State under |
| 5 | subsection (n) for such preceding fiscal |
| 6 | year as well as amounts redistributed to |
| 7 | the State in such preceding fiscal year) |
| 8 | but determined as if the last two sentences |
| 9 | of section 2105(b) were in effect in such |
| 10 | preceding fiscal year and then multiplying |
| 11 | the result by the allotment increase factor |
| 12 | under paragraph (6) for fiscal year 2016 |
| 13 | "(iv) Reduction in 2018.—For fis- |
| 14 | cal year 2018, with respect to the allot- |
| 15 | ment of the State for fiscal year 2017, any |
| 16 | amounts of such allotment that remain |
| 17 | available for expenditure by the State in |
| 18 | fiscal year 2018 shall be reduced by one- |
| 19 | third."; |
| 20 | (C) in paragraph (4), by inserting "or |
| 21 | 2017" after "2015"; |
| 22 | (D) in paragraph (6)— |
| 23 | (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking |
| 24 | "2015" and inserting "2017"; and |

| 1 | (ii) in the second sentence, by striking |
|----|--|
| 2 | "or fiscal year 2014" and inserting "fiscal |
| 3 | year 2014, or fiscal year 2016"; |
| 4 | (E) in paragraph (8)— |
| 5 | (i) in the paragraph heading, by strik- |
| 6 | ing "FISCAL YEAR 2015" and inserting |
| 7 | "FISCAL YEARS 2015 AND 2017"; and |
| 8 | (ii) by inserting "or fiscal year 2017" |
| 9 | after "2015"; |
| 10 | (F) by redesignating paragraphs (4) |
| 11 | through (8) as paragraphs (5) through (9), re- |
| 12 | spectively; and |
| 13 | (G) by inserting after paragraph (3) the |
| 14 | following new paragraph: |
| 15 | "(4) For fiscal year 2017.— |
| 16 | "(A) First half.—Subject to paragraphs |
| 17 | (5) and (7), from the amount made available |
| 18 | under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (20) of |
| 19 | subsection (a) for the semi-annual period de- |
| 20 | scribed in such paragraph, increased by the |
| 21 | amount of the appropriation for such period |
| 22 | under section 301(b)(2) of the Medicare Access |
| 23 | and CHIP Reauthorization Act of 2015, the |
| 24 | Secretary shall compute a State allotment for |
| 25 | each State (including the District of Columbia |

| 1 | and each commonwealth and territory) for such |
|----|--|
| 2 | semi-annual period in an amount equal to the |
| 3 | first half ratio (described in subparagraph (D)) |
| 4 | of the amount described in subparagraph (C). |
| 5 | "(B) Second Half.—Subject to para- |
| 6 | graphs (5) and (7), from the amount made |
| 7 | available under subparagraph (B) of paragraph |
| 8 | (20) of subsection (a) for the semi-annual pe- |
| 9 | riod described in such paragraph, the Secretary |
| 10 | shall compute a State allotment for each State |
| 11 | (including the District of Columbia and each |
| 12 | commonwealth and territory) for such semi-an- |
| 13 | nual period in an amount equal to the amount |
| 14 | made available under such subparagraph, multi- |
| 15 | plied by the ratio of— |
| 16 | "(i) the amount of the allotment to |
| 17 | such State under subparagraph (A); to |
| 18 | "(ii) the total of the amount of all of |
| 19 | the allotments made available under such |
| 20 | subparagraph. |
| 21 | "(C) FULL YEAR AMOUNT BASED ON |
| 22 | REBASED AMOUNT.—The amount described in |
| 23 | this subparagraph for a State is equal to the |
| 24 | Federal payments to the State that are attrib- |
| 25 | utable to (and countable towards) the total |

| 1 | amount of allotments available under this sec- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tion to the State in fiscal year 2016 (including |
| 3 | payments made to the State under subsection |
| 4 | (n) for fiscal year 2016 as well as amounts re- |
| 5 | distributed to the State in fiscal year 2016), |
| 6 | multiplied by the allotment increase factor |
| 7 | under paragraph (6) for fiscal year 2017. |
| 8 | "(D) First half ratio.—The first half |
| 9 | ratio described in this subparagraph is the ratio |
| 10 | of— |
| 11 | "(i) the sum of— |
| 12 | "(I) the amount made available |
| 13 | under subsection (a)(20)(A); and |
| 14 | "(II) the amount of the appro- |
| 15 | priation for such period under section |
| 16 | 301(b)(2) of the Medicare Access and |
| 17 | CHIP Reauthorization Act of 2015; |
| 18 | to |
| 19 | "(ii) the sum of the— |
| 20 | "(I) amount described in clause |
| 21 | (i); and |
| 22 | "(II) the amount made available |
| 23 | under subsection (a)(20)(B).". |
| 24 | (2) Conforming amendments.—— |

| 1 | (A) Section 2104(c)(1) of the Social Secu- |
|----|---|
| 2 | rity Act (42 U.S.C. $1397dd(c)(1)$) is amended |
| 3 | by striking "(m)(4)" and inserting "(m)(5)". |
| 4 | (B) Section 2104(m) of such Act (42 |
| 5 | U.S.C. 1397dd(m)), as amended by paragraph |
| 6 | (1), is further amended— |
| 7 | (i) by striking "the allotment increase |
| 8 | factor determined under paragraph (5)" |
| 9 | each place it appears in paragraphs (1) |
| 10 | (2)(A), and (3) and inserting "the allot- |
| 11 | ment increase factor determined under |
| 12 | paragraph (6)"; |
| 13 | (ii) in paragraph (1)— |
| 14 | (I) by striking "paragraph (4)" |
| 15 | each place it appears in subpara- |
| 16 | graphs (A) and (B) and inserting |
| 17 | "paragraph (5)"; and |
| 18 | (II) by striking "the allotment |
| 19 | increase factor determined under |
| 20 | paragraph (5)" each place it appears |
| 21 | and inserting "the allotment increase |
| 22 | factor determined under paragraph |
| 23 | (6)"; |
| 24 | (iii) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking |
| 25 | "the allotment increase factor under para- |

| 1 | graph (5)" and inserting "the allotment in- |
|----|---|
| 2 | crease factor under paragraph (6)"; |
| 3 | (iv) in paragraph (3)— |
| 4 | (I) by striking "paragraphs (4) |
| 5 | and (6)" and inserting "paragraphs |
| 6 | (5) and (7)"; and |
| 7 | (II) by striking "the allotment |
| 8 | increase factor under paragraph (5)" |
| 9 | and inserting "the allotment increase |
| 10 | factor under paragraph (6)"; |
| 11 | (v) in paragraph (5) (as redesignated |
| 12 | by paragraph (1)(F)), by striking "para- |
| 13 | graph (1), (2), or (3)" and inserting |
| 14 | "paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4)"; |
| 15 | (vi) in paragraph (7) (as redesignated |
| 16 | by paragraph (1)(F)), by striking "subject |
| 17 | to paragraph (4)" and inserting "subject |
| 18 | to paragraph (5)"; and |
| 19 | (vii) in paragraph (9), (as redesig- |
| 20 | nated by paragraph (1)(F)), by striking |
| 21 | "paragraph (3)" and inserting "paragraph |
| 22 | (3) or (4)". |
| 23 | (C) Section 2104(n)(3)(B)(ii) of such Act |
| 24 | (42 U.S.C. 1397dd(n)(3)(B)(ii)) is amended by |

| 1 | striking "subsection (m)(5)(B)" and inserting |
|----|---|
| 2 | "subsection (m)(6)(B)". |
| 3 | (D) Section $2111(b)(2)(B)(i)$ of such Act |
| 4 | (42 U.S.C. 1397kk(b)(2)(B)(i)) is amended by |
| 5 | striking "section 2104(m)(4)" and inserting |
| 6 | "section 2104(m)(5)". |
| 7 | (3) One-time appropriation for fiscal |
| 8 | YEAR 2017.—There is appropriated to the Secretary |
| 9 | of Health and Human Services, out of any money in |
| 10 | the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, |
| 11 | \$14,700,000,000 to accompany the allotment made |
| 12 | for the period beginning on October 1, 2016, and |
| 13 | ending on March 31, 2017, under paragraph |
| 14 | (20)(A) of section 2104(a) of the Social Security Act |
| 15 | (42 U.S.C. 1397dd(a)) (as added by subsection |
| 16 | (a)(1)), to remain available until expended. Such |
| 17 | amount shall be used to provide allotments to States |
| 18 | under paragraph (3) of section 2104(m) of such Act |
| 19 | (42 U.S.C. 1397dd(m)) (as amended by paragraph |
| 20 | (1)(C)) for the first 6 months of fiscal year 2017 in |
| 21 | the same manner as allotments are provided under |
| 22 | subsection (a)(20)(A) of such section 2104 and sub- |
| 23 | ject to the same terms and conditions as apply to |
| 24 | the allotments provided from such subsection |
| 25 | (a)(20)(A). |

| 1 | (c) Extension of Qualifying States Option.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | Section 2105(g)(4) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 3 | 1397ee(g)(4)) is amended— |
| 4 | (1) in the paragraph heading, by striking |
| 5 | "2015" and inserting "2017"; and |
| 6 | (2) in subparagraph (A), by striking "2015" |
| 7 | and inserting "2017". |
| 8 | (d) Extension of the Child Enrollment Con- |
| 9 | TINGENCY FUND.— |
| 10 | (1) In General.—Section 2104(n) of the So- |
| 11 | cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397dd(n)) is amend- |
| 12 | ed— |
| 13 | (A) in paragraph (2)— |
| 14 | (i) in subparagraph (A)(ii)— |
| 15 | (I) by striking "2010 through |
| 16 | 2014" and inserting "2010, 2011, |
| 17 | 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2016"; and |
| 18 | (II) by inserting "and 2017" |
| 19 | after "2015"; and |
| 20 | (ii) in subparagraph (B)— |
| 21 | (I) by striking "2010 through |
| 22 | 2014" and inserting "2010, 2011, |
| 23 | 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2016"; and |
| 24 | (II) by inserting "and 2017" |
| 25 | after "2015"; and |

| 1 | (B) in paragraph (3)(A), in the matter |
|---|---|
| 2 | preceding clause (i), by striking "fiscal year |
| 3 | 2009, fiscal year 2010, fiscal year 2011, fiscal |
| 4 | year 2012, fiscal year 2013, fiscal year 2014, or |
| 5 | a semi-annual allotment period for fiscal year |
| 6 | 2015" and inserting "any of fiscal years 2009 |
| 7 | though 2014, fiscal year 2016, or a semi-annual |
| 8 | allotment period for fiscal year 2015 or 2017". |
| 9 | SEC. 302. EXTENSION OF EXPRESS LANE ELIGIBILITY. |
| 10 | Section 1902(e)(13)(I) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 11 | U.S.C. 1396a(e)(13)(I)) is amended by striking "2015" |
| 12 | and inserting "2017". |
| 13 | SEC. 303. EXTENSION OF OUTREACH AND ENROLLMENT |
| 13 | |
| 14 | PROGRAM. |
| | |
| 14 | PROGRAM. |
| 14 15 | PROGRAM. Section 2113 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 14 15 16 | PROGRAM. Section 2113 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397mm) is amended— |
| 14 15 16 17 | PROGRAM. Section 2113 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397mm) is amended— (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "2015" and |
| 14 15 16 17 | PROGRAM. Section 2113 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397mm) is amended— (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "2015" and inserting "2017"; and |
| 114 115 116 117 118 | PROGRAM. Section 2113 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397mm) is amended— (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "2015" and inserting "2017"; and (2) in subsection (g), by inserting "and |
| 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 | PROGRAM. Section 2113 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397mm) is amended— (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "2015" and inserting "2017"; and (2) in subsection (g), by inserting "and \$40,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2016 and |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | PROGRAM. Section 2113 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397mm) is amended— (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "2015" and inserting "2017"; and (2) in subsection (g), by inserting "and \$40,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2016 and 2017" after "2015". |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | PROGRAM. Section 2113 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1397mm) is amended— (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "2015" and inserting "2017"; and (2) in subsection (g), by inserting "and \$40,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2016 and 2017" after "2015". SEC. 304. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN PROGRAMS AND DEM- |

| 1 | Act (42 U.S.C. 1320b–9a(e)(8)) is amended by inserting |
|--|--|
| 2 | ", and $$10,000,000$ for the period of fiscal years 2016 |
| 3 | and 2017" after "2014". |
| 4 | (b) Pediatric Quality Measures Program.— |
| 5 | Section 1139A(i) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 6 | 1320b–9a(i)) is amended in the first sentence by inserting |
| 7 | before the period at the end the following: ", and there |
| 8 | is appropriated for the period of fiscal years 2016 and |
| 9 | 2017, \$20,000,000 for the purpose of carrying out this |
| 10 | section (other than subsections (e), (f), and (g))". |
| 11 | SEC. 305. REPORT OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HHS ON |
| 10 | USE OF EXPRESS LANE OPTION UNDER MED- |
| 12 | COL OI LAN MEDO LANCE OF THOM CHIPLIN MED |
| 13 | ICAID AND CHIP. |
| 13 | |
| 13 14 | ICAID AND CHIP. |
| 13 14 15 | ICAID AND CHIP. Not later than 18 months after the date of the enact- |
| 13 14 15 16 | ICAID AND CHIP. Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services shall submit to the Com- |
| 13 14 15 16 | ICAID AND CHIP. Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services shall submit to the Com- |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | ICAID AND CHIP. Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services shall submit to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Rep- |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | ICAID AND CHIP. Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services shall submit to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate |
| 13 14 15 16 | Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services shall submit to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate a report that— |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services shall submit to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate a report that— (1) provides data on the number of individuals |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services shall submit to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate a report that— (1) provides data on the number of individuals enrolled in the Medicaid program under title XIX of |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services shall submit to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate a report that— (1) provides data on the number of individuals enrolled in the Medicaid program under title XIX of the Social Security Act (referred to in this section |

| 1 | press Lane option under section 1902(e)(13) of the |
|--|--|
| 2 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396a(e)(13)); |
| 3 | (2) assesses the extent to which individuals so |
| 4 | enrolled meet the eligibility requirements under Med- |
| 5 | icaid or CHIP (as applicable); and |
| 6 | (3) provides data on Federal and State expendi- |
| 7 | tures under Medicaid and CHIP for individuals so |
| 8 | enrolled and disaggregates such data between ex- |
| 9 | penditures made for individuals who meet the eligi- |
| 10 | bility requirements under Medicaid or CHIP (as ap- |
| 11 | plicable) and expenditures made for individuals who |
| 12 | do not meet such requirements. |
| 13 | TITLE IV—OFFSETS |
| | |
| 14 | Subtitle A—Medicare Beneficiary |
| 1415 | Subtitle A—Medicare Beneficiary Reforms |
| | |
| 15 | Reforms |
| 15 16 | Reforms SEC. 401. LIMITATION ON CERTAIN MEDIGAP POLICIES |
| 15 16 17 | Reforms SEC. 401. LIMITATION ON CERTAIN MEDIGAP POLICIES FOR NEWLY ELIGIBLE MEDICARE BENE- |
| 15 16 17 18 | Reforms SEC. 401. LIMITATION ON CERTAIN MEDIGAP POLICIES FOR NEWLY ELIGIBLE MEDICARE BENE- FICIARIES. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | Reforms SEC. 401. LIMITATION ON CERTAIN MEDIGAP POLICIES FOR NEWLY ELIGIBLE MEDICARE BENE- FICIARIES. Section 1882 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Reforms SEC. 401. LIMITATION ON CERTAIN MEDIGAP POLICIES FOR NEWLY ELIGIBLE MEDICARE BENE- FICIARIES. Section 1882 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ss) is amended by adding at the end the following |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Reforms SEC. 401. LIMITATION ON CERTAIN MEDIGAP POLICIES FOR NEWLY ELIGIBLE MEDICARE BENE- FICIARIES. Section 1882 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ss) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection: |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Reforms SEC. 401. LIMITATION ON CERTAIN MEDIGAP POLICIES FOR NEWLY ELIGIBLE MEDICARE BENE- FICIARIES. Section 1882 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ss) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection: "(z) LIMITATION ON CERTAIN MEDIGAP POLICIES |

| 1 | 2020, a medicare supplemental policy that provides |
|----|---|
| 2 | coverage of the part B deductible, including any |
| 3 | such policy (or rider to such a policy) issued under |
| 4 | a waiver granted under subsection (p)(6), may not |
| 5 | be sold or issued to a newly eligible Medicare bene- |
| 6 | ficiary. |
| 7 | "(2) Newly eligible medicare beneficiary |
| 8 | DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term 'newly eligi- |
| 9 | ble Medicare beneficiary' means an individual who is |
| 10 | neither of the following: |
| 11 | "(A) An individual who has attained age |
| 12 | 65 before January 1, 2020. |
| 13 | "(B) An individual who was entitled to |
| 14 | benefits under part A pursuant to section |
| 15 | 226(b) or 226A, or deemed to be eligible for |
| 16 | benefits under section 226(a), before January |
| 17 | 1, 2020. |
| 18 | "(3) Treatment of Waivered States.—In |
| 19 | the case of a State described in subsection (p)(6), |
| 20 | nothing in this section shall be construed as pre- |
| 21 | venting the State from modifying its alternative sim- |
| 22 | plification program under such subsection so as to |
| 23 | eliminate the coverage of the part B deductible for |
| 24 | any medical supplemental policy sold or issued under |

| 1 | such program to a newly eligible Medicare bene- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ficiary on or after January 1, 2020. |
| 3 | "(4) Treatment of references to certain |
| 4 | POLICIES.—In the case of a newly eligible Medicare |
| 5 | beneficiary, except as the Secretary may otherwise |
| 6 | provide, any reference in this section to a medicare |
| 7 | supplemental policy which has a benefit package |
| 8 | classified as 'C' or 'F' shall be deemed, as of Janu- |
| 9 | ary 1, 2020, to be a reference to a medicare supple- |
| 10 | mental policy which has a benefit package classified |
| 11 | as 'D' or 'G', respectively. |
| 12 | "(5) Enforcement.—The penalties described |
| 13 | in clause (ii) of subsection (d)(3)(A) shall apply with |
| 14 | respect to a violation of paragraph (1) in the same |
| 15 | manner as it applies to a violation of clause (i) of |
| 16 | such subsection.". |
| 17 | SEC. 402. INCOME-RELATED PREMIUM ADJUSTMENT FOR |
| 18 | PARTS B AND D. |
| 19 | (a) In General.—Section 1839(i)(3)(C)(i) of the |
| 20 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395r(i)(3)(C)(i)) is |
| 21 | amended— |
| 22 | (1) by inserting after "In General.—" the fol- |
| 23 | lowing: |
| 24 | "(I) Subject to paragraphs (5) |
| 25 | and (6), for years before 2018:"; and |

| 1 | (2) by adding at the end the following: |
|----|--|
| 2 | "(II) Subject to paragraph (5), |
| 3 | for years beginning with 2018: "If the modified adjusted gross income is: The applicable |
| | More than \$85,000 but not more than \$107,000 35 percent More than \$107,000 but not more than \$133,500 50 percent More than \$133,500 but not more than \$160,000 65 percent More than \$160,000 80 percent". |
| 4 | (b) Conforming Amendments.—Section 1839(i) of |
| 5 | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395r(i)) is amended— |
| 6 | (1) in paragraph (2)(A), by inserting "(or, be- |
| 7 | ginning with 2018, \$85,000)" after "\$80,000"; |
| 8 | (2) in paragraph (3)(A)(i), by inserting "appli- |
| 9 | cable" before "table"; |
| 10 | (3) in paragraph (5)(A)— |
| 11 | (A) in the matter before clause (i), by in- |
| 12 | serting "(other than 2018 and 2019)" after |
| 13 | "2007"; and |
| 14 | (B) in clause (ii), by inserting "(or, in the |
| 15 | case of a calendar year beginning with 2020, |
| 16 | August 2018)" after "August 2006"; and |
| 17 | (4) in paragraph (6), in the matter before sub- |
| 18 | paragraph (A), by striking "2019" and inserting |
| 19 | "2017". |

| 1 | Subtitle B—Other Offsets |
|----|--|
| 2 | SEC. 411. MEDICARE PAYMENT UPDATES FOR POST-ACUTE |
| 3 | PROVIDERS. |
| 4 | (a) SNFs.—Section 1888(e) of the Social Security |
| 5 | Act (42 U.S.C. 1395yy(e))— |
| 6 | (1) in paragraph (5)(B)— |
| 7 | (A) in clause (i), by striking "clause (ii)" |
| 8 | and inserting "clauses (ii) and (iii)"; |
| 9 | (B) in clause (ii), by inserting "subject to |
| 10 | clause (iii)," after "each subsequent fiscal |
| 11 | year,"; and |
| 12 | (C) by adding at the end the following new |
| 13 | clause: |
| 14 | "(iii) Special rule for fiscal |
| 15 | YEAR 2018.—For fiscal year 2018 (or other |
| 16 | similar annual period specified in clause |
| 17 | (i)), the skilled nursing facility market bas- |
| 18 | ket percentage, after application of clause |
| 19 | (ii), is equal to 1 percent."; and |
| 20 | (2) in paragraph (6)(A)(i), by striking "para- |
| 21 | graph $(5)(B)(ii)$ " and inserting "clauses (ii) and (iii) |
| 22 | of paragraph (5)(B)". |
| 23 | (b) IRFs.—Section 1886(j) of the Social Security Act |
| 24 | (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(j)) is amended— |
| 25 | (1) in paragraph (3)(C)— |

| 1 | (A) in clause (i), by striking "clause (ii)" |
|----|---|
| 2 | and inserting "clauses (ii) and (iii)"; |
| 3 | (B) in clause (ii), by striking "After" and |
| 4 | inserting "Subject to clause (iii), after"; and |
| 5 | (C) by adding at the end the following new |
| 6 | clause: |
| 7 | "(iii) Special rule for fiscal |
| 8 | YEAR 2018.—The increase factor to be ap- |
| 9 | plied under this subparagraph for fiscal |
| 10 | year 2018, after the application of clause |
| 11 | (ii), shall be 1 percent."; and |
| 12 | (2) in paragraph (7)(A)(i), by striking "para- |
| 13 | graph (3)(D)" and inserting "subparagraphs (C)(iii) |
| 14 | and (D) of paragraph (3)". |
| 15 | (c) HHAs.—Section 1895(b)(3)(B) of the Social Se- |
| 16 | curity Act (42 U.S.C. 1395fff(b)(3)(B)) is amended— |
| 17 | (1) in clause (iii), by adding at the end the fol- |
| 18 | lowing: "Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the |
| 19 | home health market basket percentage increase for |
| 20 | 2018 shall be 1 percent."; and |
| 21 | (2) in clause (vi)(I), by inserting "(except |
| 22 | 2018)" after "each subsequent year". |
| 23 | (d) Hospice.—Section 1814(i) of the Social Security |
| 24 | Act (42 U.S.C. 1395f(i)) is amended— |
| 25 | (1) in paragraph (1)(C)— |

| 1 | (A) in clause (ii)(VII), by striking "clause |
|---|--|
| 2 | (iv),," and inserting "clauses (iv) and (vi),"; |
| 3 | (B) in clause (iii), by striking "clause |
| 4 | (iv)," and inserting "clauses (iv) and (vi),"; |
| 5 | (C) in clause (iv), by striking "After deter- |
| 6 | mining" and inserting "Subject to clause (vi), |
| 7 | after determining"; and |
| 8 | (D) by adding at the end the following new |
| 9 | clause: |
| 10 | "(vi) For fiscal year 2018, the market basket per- |
| 11 | centage increase under clause (ii)(VII) or (iii), as applica- |
| 12 | ble, after application of clause (iv), shall be 1 percent."; |
| | |
| 13 | and |
| 13 14 | and $ (2) \ \ \text{in paragraph} \ \ (5)(A)(i), \ \ \text{by striking "para-} $ |
| | |
| 14 | (2) in paragraph (5)(A)(i), by striking "para- |
| 14 15 | (2) in paragraph $(5)(A)(i)$, by striking "paragraph $(1)(C)(iv)$ " and inserting "clauses (iv) and |
| 14 15 16 | (2) in paragraph (5)(A)(i), by striking "paragraph (1)(C)(iv)" and inserting "clauses (iv) and (vi) of paragraph (1)(C)". |
| 14151617 | (2) in paragraph (5)(A)(i), by striking "paragraph (1)(C)(iv)" and inserting "clauses (iv) and (vi) of paragraph (1)(C)". (e) LTCHs.—Section 1886(m)(3) of the Social Secu- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | (2) in paragraph (5)(A)(i), by striking "paragraph (1)(C)(iv)" and inserting "clauses (iv) and (vi) of paragraph (1)(C)". (e) LTCHs.—Section 1886(m)(3) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(m)(3)) is amended— |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | (2) in paragraph (5)(A)(i), by striking "paragraph (1)(C)(iv)" and inserting "clauses (iv) and (vi) of paragraph (1)(C)". (e) LTCHs.—Section 1886(m)(3) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(m)(3)) is amended— (1) in subparagraph (A), in the matter pre- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | (2) in paragraph (5)(A)(i), by striking "paragraph (1)(C)(iv)" and inserting "clauses (iv) and (vi) of paragraph (1)(C)". (e) LTCHs.—Section 1886(m)(3) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(m)(3)) is amended— (1) in subparagraph (A), in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "In implementing" and |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | (2) in paragraph (5)(A)(i), by striking "paragraph (1)(C)(iv)" and inserting "clauses (iv) and (vi) of paragraph (1)(C)". (e) LTCHs.—Section 1886(m)(3) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(m)(3)) is amended— (1) in subparagraph (A), in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "In implementing" and inserting "Subject to subparagraph (C), in imple- |

| 1 | "(C) Additional special rule.—For |
|----|---|
| 2 | fiscal year 2018, the annual update under sub- |
| 3 | paragraph (A) for the fiscal year, after applica- |
| 4 | tion of clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (A), |
| 5 | shall be 1 percent.". |
| 6 | SEC. 412. DELAY OF REDUCTION TO MEDICAID DSH ALLOT- |
| 7 | MENTS. |
| 8 | Section 1923(f) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 9 | 1396r-4(f)) is amended— |
| 10 | (1) in paragraph (7)(A)— |
| 11 | (A) in clause (i), by striking "2017 |
| 12 | through 2024" and inserting "2018 through |
| 13 | 2025''; |
| 14 | (B) by striking clause (ii) and inserting the |
| 15 | following new clause: |
| 16 | "(ii) Aggregate reductions.—The |
| 17 | aggregate reductions in DSH allotments |
| 18 | for all States under clause (i)(I) shall be |
| 19 | equal to— |
| 20 | "(I) $$2,000,000,000$ for fiscal |
| 21 | year 2018; |
| 22 | "(II) $$3,000,000,000$ for fiscal |
| 23 | year 2019; |
| 24 | "(III) $$4,000,000,000$ for fiscal |
| 25 | year 2020; |

| 1 | "(IV) $$5,000,000,000$ for fiscal |
|----|---|
| 2 | year 2021; |
| 3 | "(V) $$6,000,000,000$ for fiscal |
| 4 | year 2022; |
| 5 | "(VI) $\$7,000,000,000$ for fiscal |
| 6 | year 2023; |
| 7 | "(VII) $\$8,000,000,000$ for fiscal |
| 8 | year 2024; and |
| 9 | "(VIII) $\$8,000,000,000$ for fiscal |
| 10 | year 2025.''; and |
| 11 | (C) by adding at the end the following new |
| 12 | clause: |
| 13 | "(v) Distribution of aggregate |
| 14 | REDUCTIONS.—The Secretary shall dis- |
| 15 | tribute the aggregate reductions under |
| 16 | clause (ii) among States in accordance |
| 17 | with subparagraph (B)."; and |
| 18 | (2) in paragraph (8), by striking "2024" and |
| 19 | inserting "2025". |
| 20 | SEC. 413. LEVY ON DELINQUENT PROVIDERS. |
| 21 | (a) In General.—Paragraph (3) of section 6331(h) |
| 22 | of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by strik- |
| 23 | ing "30 percent" and inserting "100 percent". |

| 1 | (b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by |
|----|--|
| 2 | this section shall apply to payments made after 180 days |
| 3 | after the date of the enactment of this Act. |
| 4 | SEC. 414. ADJUSTMENTS TO INPATIENT HOSPITAL PAY- |
| 5 | MENT RATES. |
| 6 | Section 7(b) of the TMA, Abstinence Education, and |
| 7 | QI Programs Extension Act of 2007 (Public Law 110– |
| 8 | 90), as amended by the American Taxpayer Relief Act of |
| 9 | 2012 (Public Law 112–240), is amended— |
| 10 | (1) in paragraph (1)— |
| 11 | (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph |
| 12 | (A), by striking ", 2009, or 2010" and insert- |
| 13 | ing "or 2009"; and |
| 14 | (B) in subparagraph (B)— |
| 15 | (i) in clause (i), by striking "and" at |
| 16 | the end; |
| 17 | (ii) in clause (ii), by striking the pe- |
| 18 | riod at the end and inserting "; and"; and |
| 19 | (iii) by adding at the end the fol- |
| 20 | lowing new clause: |
| 21 | "(iii) make an additional adjustment to the |
| 22 | standardized amounts under such section |
| 23 | 1886(d) of an increase of 0.5 percentage points |
| 24 | for discharges occurring during each of fiscal |
| 25 | vears 2018 through 2023 and not make the ad- |

| 1 | justment (estimated to be an increase of 3.2 |
|----|---|
| 2 | percent) that would otherwise apply for dis- |
| 3 | charges occurring during fiscal year 2018 by |
| 4 | reason of the completion of the adjustments re- |
| 5 | quired under clause (ii)."; |
| 6 | (2) in paragraph (3)— |
| 7 | (A) by striking "shall be construed" and |
| 8 | all that follows through "providing authority" |
| 9 | and inserting "shall be construed as providing |
| 10 | authority"; and |
| 11 | (B) by inserting "and each succeeding fis- |
| 12 | cal year through fiscal year 2023" after |
| 13 | "2017"; |
| 14 | (3) by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as |
| 15 | paragraphs (4) and (5), respectively; and |
| 16 | (4) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol- |
| 17 | lowing new paragraph: |
| 18 | "(3) Prohibition.—The Secretary shall not |
| 19 | make an additional prospective adjustment (esti- |
| 20 | mated to be a decrease of 0.55 percent) to the |
| 21 | standardized amounts under such section 1886(d) to |
| 22 | offset the amount of the increase in aggregate pay- |
| 23 | ments related to documentation and coding changes |
| 24 | for discharges occurring during fiscal year 2010.". |

| 1 | TITLE V—MISCELLANEOUS |
|----|--|
| 2 | Subtitle A—Protecting the |
| 3 | Integrity of Medicare |
| 4 | SEC. 501. PROHIBITION OF INCLUSION OF SOCIAL SECU- |
| 5 | RITY ACCOUNT NUMBERS ON MEDICARE |
| 6 | CARDS. |
| 7 | (a) In General.—Section 205(c)(2)(C) of the Social |
| 8 | Security Act (42 U.S.C. 405(c)(2)(C)) is amended— |
| 9 | (1) by moving clause (x), as added by section |
| 10 | 1414(a)(2) of the Patient Protection and Affordable |
| 11 | Care Act, 6 ems to the left; |
| 12 | (2) by redesignating clause (x), as added by |
| 13 | section 2(a)(1) of the Social Security Number Pro- |
| 14 | tection Act of 2010, and clause (xi) as clauses (xi) |
| 15 | and (xii), respectively; and |
| 16 | (3) by adding at the end the following new |
| 17 | clause: |
| 18 | "(xiii) The Secretary of Health and Human Services, |
| 19 | in consultation with the Commissioner of Social Security, |
| 20 | shall establish cost-effective procedures to ensure that a |
| 21 | Social Security account number (or derivative thereof) is |
| 22 | not displayed, coded, or embedded on the Medicare card |
| 23 | issued to an individual who is entitled to benefits under |
| 24 | part A of title XVIII or enrolled under part B of title |
| 25 | XVIII and that any other identifier displayed on such card |

| 1 | is not identifiable as a Social Security account number (or |
|----|---|
| 2 | derivative thereof).". |
| 3 | (b) Implementation.—In implementing clause (xiii) |
| 4 | of section 205(c)(2)(C) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 5 | U.S.C. $405(c)(2)(C)$), as added by subsection (a)(3), the |
| 6 | Secretary of Health and Human Services shall do the fol- |
| 7 | lowing: |
| 8 | (1) In general.—Establish a cost-effective |
| 9 | process that involves the least amount of disruption |
| 10 | to, as well as necessary assistance for, Medicare |
| 11 | beneficiaries and health care providers, such as a |
| 12 | process that provides such beneficiaries with access |
| 13 | to assistance through a toll-free telephone number |
| 14 | and provides outreach to providers. |
| 15 | (2) Consideration of medicare bene- |
| 16 | FICIARY IDENTIFIED.—Consider implementing a |
| 17 | process, similar to the process involving Railroad Re- |
| 18 | tirement Board beneficiaries, under which a Medi- |
| 19 | care beneficiary identifier which is not a Social Secu- |
| 20 | rity account number (or derivative thereof) is used |
| 21 | external to the Department of Health and Human |
| 22 | Services and is convertible over to a Social Security |
| 23 | account number (or derivative thereof) for use inter- |
| 24 | nal to such Department and the Social Security Ad- |
| 25 | ministration. |

| 1 | (c) Funding for Implementation.—For purposes |
|----|---|
| 2 | of implementing the provisions of and the amendments |
| 3 | made by this section, the Secretary of Health and Human |
| 4 | Services shall provide for the following transfers from the |
| 5 | Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund under section |
| 6 | 1817 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395i) and |
| 7 | from the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust |
| 8 | Fund established under section 1841 of such Act (42 |
| 9 | U.S.C. 1395t), in such proportions as the Secretary deter- |
| 10 | mines appropriate: |
| 11 | (1) To the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid |
| 12 | Program Management Account, transfers of the fol- |
| 13 | lowing amounts: |
| 14 | (A) For fiscal year 2015, \$65,000,000, to |
| 15 | be made available through fiscal year 2018. |
| 16 | (B) For each of fiscal years 2016 and |
| 17 | 2017, \$53,000,000, to be made available |
| 18 | through fiscal year 2018. |
| 19 | (C) For fiscal year 2018, \$48,000,000, to |
| 20 | be made available until expended. |
| 21 | (2) To the Social Security Administration Limi- |
| 22 | tation on Administration Account, transfers of the |
| 23 | following amounts: |
| 24 | (A) For fiscal year 2015, \$27,000,000, to |
| 25 | be made available through fiscal year 2018. |

| 1 | (B) For each of fiscal years 2016 and |
|----|---|
| 2 | 2017, \$22,000,000, to be made available |
| 3 | through fiscal year 2018. |
| 4 | (C) For fiscal year 2018, \$27,000,000, to |
| 5 | be made available until expended. |
| 6 | (3) To the Railroad Retirement Board Limita- |
| 7 | tion on Administration Account, the following |
| 8 | amount: |
| 9 | (A) For fiscal year 2015, \$3,000,000, to |
| 10 | be made available until expended. |
| 11 | (d) Effective Date.— |
| 12 | (1) In general.—Clause (xiii) of section |
| 13 | 205(c)(2)(C) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 14 | 405(c)(2)(C), as added by subsection (a)(3), shall |
| 15 | apply with respect to Medicare cards issued on and |
| 16 | after an effective date specified by the Secretary of |
| 17 | Health and Human Services, but in no case shall |
| 18 | such effective date be later than the date that is four |
| 19 | years after the date of the enactment of this Act. |
| 20 | (2) Reissuance.—The Secretary shall provide |
| 21 | for the reissuance of Medicare cards that comply |
| 22 | with the requirements of such clause not later than |
| 23 | four years after the effective date specified by the |
| 24 | Secretary under paragraph (1). |

| 1 | SEC. 502. PREVENTING WRONGFUL MEDICARE PAYMENTS |
|----|---|
| 2 | FOR ITEMS AND SERVICES FURNISHED TO IN- |
| 3 | CARCERATED INDIVIDUALS, INDIVIDUALS |
| 4 | NOT LAWFULLY PRESENT, AND DECEASED IN- |
| 5 | DIVIDUALS. |
| 6 | (a) Requirement for the Secretary to Estab- |
| 7 | LISH POLICIES AND CLAIMS EDITS RELATING TO INCAR- |
| 8 | CERATED INDIVIDUALS, INDIVIDUALS NOT LAWFULLY |
| 9 | PRESENT, AND DECEASED INDIVIDUALS.—Section 1874 |
| 10 | of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395kk) is amended |
| 11 | by adding at the end the following new subsection: |
| 12 | "(f) REQUIREMENT FOR THE SECRETARY TO ESTAB- |
| 13 | LISH POLICIES AND CLAIMS EDITS RELATING TO INCAR- |
| 14 | CERATED INDIVIDUALS, INDIVIDUALS NOT LAWFULLY |
| 15 | PRESENT, AND DECEASED INDIVIDUALS.—The Secretary |
| 16 | shall establish and maintain procedures, including proce- |
| 17 | dures for using claims processing edits, updating eligibility |
| 18 | information to improve provider accessibility, and con- |
| 19 | ducting recoupment activities such as through recovery |
| 20 | audit contractors, in order to ensure that payment is not |
| 21 | made under this title for items and services furnished to |
| 22 | an individual who is one of the following: |
| 23 | "(1) An individual who is incarcerated. |
| 24 | "(2) An individual who is not lawfully present |
| 25 | in the United States and who is not eligible for cov- |
| 26 | erage under this title. |

| 1 | "(3) A deceased individual.". |
|--|--|
| 2 | (b) Report.—Not later than 18 months after the |
| 3 | date of the enactment of this section, and periodically |
| 4 | thereafter as determined necessary by the Office of Inspec- |
| 5 | tor General of the Department of Health and Human |
| 6 | Services, such Office shall submit to Congress a report |
| 7 | on the activities described in subsection (f) of section 1874 |
| 8 | of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395kk), as added |
| 9 | by subparagraph (a), that have been conducted since such |
| 10 | date of enactment. |
| 11 | SEC. 503. CONSIDERATION OF MEASURES REGARDING |
| 12 | MEDICARE BENEFICIARY SMART CARDS. |
| | |
| 13 | To the extent the Secretary of Health and Human |
| 13 14 | To the extent the Secretary of Health and Human Services determines that it is cost effective and techno- |
| | Services determines that it is cost effective and techno- |
| 14 | Services determines that it is cost effective and techno- |
| 14 15 16 | Services determines that it is cost effective and technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and |
| 14 15 16 17 | Services determines that it is cost effective and technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and the provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and the provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and the provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and the provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and the provider that use the provider cards (such as cards that use the provider that use the p |
| 14 15 16 17 | Services determines that it is cost effective and technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technology, including an embedded and secure integrated circuit chip), as presented in the Government Accountability |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | Services determines that it is cost effective and technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technology, including an embedded and secure integrated circuit chip), as presented in the Government Accountability |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | Services determines that it is cost effective and technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technology, including an embedded and secure integrated circuit chip), as presented in the Government Accountability Office report required by the conference report accompanying the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Pub- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Services determines that it is cost effective and technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technology, including an embedded and secure integrated circuit chip), as presented in the Government Accountability Office report required by the conference report accompanying the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Pub- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Services determines that it is cost effective and technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technology, including an embedded and secure integrated circuit chip), as presented in the Government Accountability Office report required by the conference report accompanying the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Public Law 113–76), the Secretary shall consider such meas- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Services determines that it is cost effective and technologically viable to use electronic Medicare beneficiary and provider cards (such as cards that use smart card technology, including an embedded and secure integrated circuit chip), as presented in the Government Accountability Office report required by the conference report accompanying the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Public Law 113–76), the Secretary shall consider such measures as determined appropriate by the Secretary to imple- |

| 1 | siders measures under the preceding sentence, the Sec- |
|----|---|
| 2 | retary shall submit to the Committees on Ways and Means |
| 3 | and on Energy and Commerce of the House of Represent- |
| 4 | atives, and to the Committee on Finance of the Senate, |
| 5 | a report outlining the considerations undertaken by the |
| 6 | Secretary under such sentence. |
| 7 | SEC. 504. MODIFYING MEDICARE DURABLE MEDICAL |
| 8 | EQUIPMENT FACE-TO-FACE ENCOUNTER |
| 9 | DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENT. |
| 10 | (a) In General.—Section 1834(a)(11)(B)(ii) of the |
| 11 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395m(a)(11)(B)(ii)) is |
| 12 | amended— |
| 13 | (1) by striking "the physician documenting |
| 14 | that"; and |
| 15 | (2) by striking "has had a face-to-face encoun- |
| 16 | ter" and inserting "documenting such physician, |
| 17 | physician assistant, practitioner, or specialist has |
| 18 | had a face-to-face encounter". |
| 19 | (b) Implementation.—Notwithstanding any other |
| 20 | provision of law, the Secretary of Health and Human |
| 21 | Services may implement the amendments made by sub- |
| 22 | section (a) by program instruction or otherwise. |

| 1 | SEC. 505. REDUCING IMPROPER MEDICARE PAYMENTS. |
|----|--|
| 2 | (a) Medicare Administrative Contractor Im- |
| 3 | PROPER PAYMENT OUTREACH AND EDUCATION PRO- |
| 4 | GRAM.— |
| 5 | (1) In General.—Section 1874A of the Social |
| 6 | Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395kk-1) is amended— |
| 7 | (A) in subsection (a)(4)— |
| 8 | (i) by redesignating subparagraph (G) |
| 9 | as subparagraph (H); and |
| 10 | (ii) by inserting after subparagraph |
| 11 | (F) the following new subparagraph: |
| 12 | "(G) Improper payment outreach and |
| 13 | EDUCATION PROGRAM.—Having in place an im- |
| 14 | proper payment outreach and education pro- |
| 15 | gram described in subsection (h)."; and |
| 16 | (B) by adding at the end the following new |
| 17 | subsection: |
| 18 | "(h) Improper Payment Outreach and Edu- |
| 19 | CATION PROGRAM.— |
| 20 | "(1) In general.—In order to reduce im- |
| 21 | proper payments under this title, each medicare ad- |
| 22 | ministrative contractor shall establish and have in |
| 23 | place an improper payment outreach and education |
| 24 | program under which the contractor, through out- |
| 25 | reach, education, training, and technical assistance |
| 26 | or other activities, shall provide providers of services |

| 1 | and suppliers located in the region covered by the |
|----|---|
| 2 | contract under this section with the information de- |
| 3 | scribed in paragraph (2). The activities described in |
| 4 | the preceding sentence shall be conducted on a reg- |
| 5 | ular basis. |
| 6 | "(2) Information to be provided through |
| 7 | ACTIVITIES.—The information to be provided under |
| 8 | such payment outreach and education program shall |
| 9 | include information the Secretary determines to be |
| 10 | appropriate which may include the following infor- |
| 11 | mation: |
| 12 | "(A) A list of the providers' or suppliers' |
| 13 | most frequent and expensive payment errors |
| 14 | over the last quarter. |
| 15 | "(B) Specific instructions regarding how to |
| 16 | correct or avoid such errors in the future. |
| 17 | "(C) A notice of new topics that have been |
| 18 | approved by the Secretary for audits conducted |
| 19 | by recovery audit contractors under section |
| 20 | 1893(h). |
| 21 | "(D) Specific instructions to prevent fu- |
| 22 | ture issues related to such new audits. |
| 23 | "(E) Other information determined appro- |
| 24 | priate by the Secretary. |

| 1 | "(3) Priority.—A medicare administrative |
|----|---|
| 2 | contractor shall give priority to activities under such |
| 3 | program that will reduce improper payments that |
| 4 | are one or more of the following: |
| 5 | "(A) Are for items and services that have |
| 6 | the highest rate of improper payment. |
| 7 | "(B) Are for items and service that have |
| 8 | the greatest total dollar amount of improper |
| 9 | payments. |
| 10 | "(C) Are due to clear misapplication or |
| 11 | misinterpretation of Medicare policies. |
| 12 | "(D) Are clearly due to common and inad- |
| 13 | vertent clerical or administrative errors. |
| 14 | "(E) Are due to other types of errors that |
| 15 | the Secretary determines could be prevented |
| 16 | through activities under the program. |
| 17 | "(4) Information on improper payments |
| 18 | FROM RECOVERY AUDIT CONTRACTORS.— |
| 19 | "(A) In general.—In order to assist |
| 20 | medicare administrative contractors in carrying |
| 21 | out improper payment outreach and education |
| 22 | programs, the Secretary shall provide each con- |
| 23 | tractor with a complete list of the types of im- |
| 24 | proper payments identified by recovery audit |
| 25 | contractors under section 1893(h) with respect |

| 1 | to providers of services and suppliers located in |
|----|---|
| 2 | the region covered by the contract under this |
| 3 | section. Such information shall be provided on |
| 4 | a time frame the Secretary determines appro- |
| 5 | priate which may be on a quarterly basis. |
| 6 | "(B) Information.—The information de- |
| 7 | scribed in subparagraph (A) shall include infor- |
| 8 | mation such as the following: |
| 9 | "(i) Providers of services and sup- |
| 10 | pliers that have the highest rate of im- |
| 11 | proper payments. |
| 12 | "(ii) Providers of services and sup- |
| 13 | pliers that have the greatest total dollar |
| 14 | amounts of improper payments. |
| 15 | "(iii) Items and services furnished in |
| 16 | the region that have the highest rates of |
| 17 | improper payments. |
| 18 | "(iv) Items and services furnished in |
| 19 | the region that are responsible for the |
| 20 | greatest total dollar amount of improper |
| 21 | payments. |
| 22 | "(v) Other information the Secretary |
| 23 | determines would assist the contractor in |
| 24 | carrying out the program. |

| 1 | "(5) Communications.—Communications with |
|----|--|
| 2 | providers of services and suppliers under an im- |
| 3 | proper payment outreach and education program are |
| 4 | subject to the standards and requirements of sub- |
| 5 | section (g).". |
| 6 | (b) Use of Certain Funds Recovered by |
| 7 | RACs.—Section 1893(h) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 8 | U.S.C. 1395ddd(h)) is amended— |
| 9 | (1) in paragraph (2), by inserting "or para- |
| 10 | graph (10)" after "paragraph (1)(C)"; and |
| 11 | (2) by adding at the end the following new |
| 12 | paragraph: |
| 13 | "(10) Use of certain recovered funds.— |
| 14 | "(A) In general.—After application of |
| 15 | paragraph (1)(C), the Secretary shall retain a |
| 16 | portion of the amounts recovered by recovery |
| 17 | audit contractors for each year under this sec- |
| 18 | tion which shall be available to the program |
| 19 | management account of the Centers for Medi- |
| 20 | care & Medicaid Services for purposes of, sub- |
| 21 | ject to subparagraph (B), carrying out sections |
| 22 | 1833(z), $1834(l)(16)$, and $1874A(a)(4)(G)$, car- |
| 23 | rying out section 514(b) of the Medicare Access |
| 24 | and CHIP Reauthorization Act of 2015, and |
| 25 | implementing strategies (such as claims proc- |

| 1 | essing edits) to help reduce the error rate of |
|----|--|
| 2 | payments under this title. The amounts re- |
| 3 | tained under the preceding sentence shall not |
| 4 | exceed an amount equal to 15 percent of the |
| 5 | amounts recovered under this subsection, and |
| 6 | shall remain available until expended. |
| 7 | "(B) LIMITATION.—Except for uses that |
| 8 | support claims processing (including edits) or |
| 9 | system functionality for detecting fraud, |
| 10 | amounts retained under subparagraph (A) may |
| 11 | not be used for technological-related infrastruc- |
| 12 | ture, capital investments, or information sys- |
| 13 | tems. |
| 14 | "(C) No reduction in payments to re- |
| 15 | COVERY AUDIT CONTRACTORS.—Nothing in |
| 16 | subparagraph (A) shall reduce amounts avail- |
| 17 | able for payments to recovery audit contractors |
| 18 | under this subsection.". |
| 19 | SEC. 506. IMPROVING SENIOR MEDICARE PATROL AND |
| 20 | FRAUD REPORTING REWARDS. |
| 21 | (a) In General.—The Secretary of Health and |
| 22 | Human Services (in this section referred to as the "Sec- |
| 23 | retary") shall develop a plan to revise the incentive pro- |
| 24 | gram under section 203(b) of the Health Insurance Port- |
| 25 | ability and Accountability Act of 1996 (42 U.S.C. 1395b- |

| 1 | 5(b)) to encourage greater participation by individuals to |
|----|--|
| 2 | report fraud and abuse in the Medicare program. Such |
| 3 | plan shall include recommendations for— |
| 4 | (1) ways to enhance rewards for individuals re- |
| 5 | porting under the incentive program, including re- |
| 6 | wards based on information that leads to an admin- |
| 7 | istrative action; and |
| 8 | (2) extending the incentive program to the |
| 9 | Medicaid program. |
| 10 | (b) Public Awareness and Education Cam- |
| 11 | PAIGN.—The plan developed under subsection (a) shall |
| 12 | also include recommendations for the use of the Senior |
| 13 | Medicare Patrols authorized under section 411 of the |
| 14 | Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3032) to conduct |
| 15 | a public awareness and education campaign to encourage |
| 16 | participation in the revised incentive program under sub- |
| 17 | section (a). |
| 18 | (c) Submission of Plan.—Not later than 180 days |
| 19 | after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall |
| 20 | submit to Congress the plan developed under subsection |
| 21 | (a). |

| 1 | SEC. 507. REQUIRING VALID PRESCRIBER NATIONAL PRO- |
|----|--|
| 2 | VIDER IDENTIFIERS ON PHARMACY CLAIMS. |
| 3 | Section 1860D-4(c) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 4 | U.S.C. 1395w-104(c)) is amended by adding at the end |
| 5 | the following new paragraph: |
| 6 | "(4) Requiring valid prescriber national |
| 7 | PROVIDER IDENTIFIERS ON PHARMACY CLAIMS.— |
| 8 | "(A) In general.—For plan year 2016 |
| 9 | and subsequent plan years, the Secretary shall |
| 10 | require a claim for a covered part D drug for |
| 11 | a part D eligible individual enrolled in a pre- |
| 12 | scription drug plan under this part or an MA- |
| 13 | PD plan under part C to include a prescriber |
| 14 | National Provider Identifier that is determined |
| 15 | to be valid under the procedures established |
| 16 | under subparagraph (B)(i). |
| 17 | "(B) Procedures.— |
| 18 | "(i) Validity of prescriber na- |
| 19 | TIONAL PROVIDER IDENTIFIERS.—The |
| 20 | Secretary, in consultation with appropriate |
| 21 | stakeholders, shall establish procedures for |
| 22 | determining the validity of prescriber Na- |
| 23 | tional Provider Identifiers under subpara- |
| 24 | graph (A). |
| 25 | "(ii) Informing beneficiaries of |
| 26 | REASON FOR DENIAL.—The Secretary shall |

| 1 | establish procedures to ensure that, in the |
|----|--|
| 2 | case that a claim for a covered part D |
| 3 | drug of an individual described in subpara- |
| 4 | graph (A) is denied because the claim does |
| 5 | not meet the requirements of this para- |
| 6 | graph, the individual is properly informed |
| 7 | at the point of service of the reason for the |
| 8 | denial. |
| 9 | "(C) Report.—Not later than January 1, |
| 10 | 2018, the Inspector General of the Department |
| 11 | of Health and Human Services shall submit to |
| 12 | Congress a report on the effectiveness of the |
| 13 | procedures established under subparagraph |
| 14 | (B)(i).". |
| 15 | SEC. 508. OPTION TO RECEIVE MEDICARE SUMMARY NO- |
| 16 | TICE ELECTRONICALLY. |
| 17 | (a) In General.—Section 1806 of the Social Secu- |
| 18 | rity Act (42 U.S.C. 1395b–7) is amended by adding at |
| 19 | the end the following new subsection: |
| 20 | "(c) Format of Statements From Secretary.— |
| 21 | "(1) Electronic option beginning in |
| 22 | 2016.—Subject to paragraph (2), for statements de- |
| 23 | scribed in subsection (a) that are furnished for a pe- |
| 24 | riod in 2016 or a subsequent year, in the case that |
| 25 | an individual described in subsection (a) elects, in |

| 1 | accordance with such form, manner, and time speci- |
|----|---|
| 2 | fied by the Secretary, to receive such statement in |
| 3 | an electronic format, such statement shall be fur- |
| 4 | nished to such individual for each period subsequent |
| 5 | to such election in such a format and shall not be |
| 6 | mailed to the individual. |
| 7 | "(2) Limitation on Revocation option.— |
| 8 | "(A) In General.—Subject to subpara- |
| 9 | graph (B), the Secretary may determine a max- |
| 10 | imum number of elections described in para- |
| 11 | graph (1) by an individual that may be revoked |
| 12 | by the individual. |
| 13 | "(B) MINIMUM OF ONE REVOCATION OP- |
| 14 | TION.—In no case may the Secretary determine |
| 15 | a maximum number under subparagraph (A) |
| 16 | that is less than one. |
| 17 | "(3) Notification.—The Secretary shall en- |
| 18 | sure that, in the most cost effective manner and be- |
| 19 | ginning January 1, 2017, a clear notification of the |
| 20 | option to elect to receive statements described in |
| 21 | subsection (a) in an electronic format is made avail- |
| 22 | able, such as through the notices distributed under |
| 23 | section 1804, to individuals described in subsection |
| 24 | (a).". |

| 1 | (b) ENCOURAGED EXPANSION OF ELECTRONIC |
|----|--|
| 2 | STATEMENTS.—To the extent to which the Secretary of |
| 3 | Health and Human Services determines appropriate, the |
| 4 | Secretary shall— |
| 5 | (1) apply an option similar to the option de- |
| 6 | scribed in subsection (c)(1) of section 1806 of the |
| 7 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395b-7) (relating to |
| 8 | the provision of the Medicare Summary Notice in an |
| 9 | electronic format), as added by subsection (a), to |
| 10 | other statements and notifications under title XVIII |
| 11 | of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.); and |
| 12 | (2) provide such Medicare Summary Notice and |
| 13 | any such other statements and notifications on a |
| 14 | more frequent basis than is otherwise required under |
| 15 | such title. |
| 16 | SEC. 509. RENEWAL OF MAC CONTRACTS. |
| 17 | (a) In General.—Section 1874A(b)(1)(B) of the |
| 18 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395kk–1(b)(1)(B)) is |
| 19 | amended by striking "5 years" and inserting "10 years". |
| 20 | (b) APPLICATION.—The amendments made by sub- |
| 21 | section (a) shall apply to contracts entered into on or |
| 22 | after, and to contracts in effect as of, the date of the en- |
| 23 | actment of this Act. |
| 24 | (c) Contractor Performance Transparency.— |
| 25 | Section 1874A(b)(3)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 |

| 1 | U.S.C. $1395 \text{kk} - 1(\text{b})(3)(A)$) is amended by adding at the |
|--|--|
| 2 | end the following new clause: |
| 3 | "(iv) Contractor Performance |
| 4 | TRANSPARENCY.—To the extent possible |
| 5 | without compromising the process for en- |
| 6 | tering into and renewing contracts with |
| 7 | medicare administrative contractors under |
| 8 | this section, the Secretary shall make |
| 9 | available to the public the performance of |
| 10 | each medicare administrative contractor |
| 11 | with respect to such performance require- |
| 12 | ments and measurement standards.". |
| | |
| 13 | SEC. 510. STUDY ON PATHWAY FOR INCENTIVES TO STATES |
| 13 14 | SEC. 510. STUDY ON PATHWAY FOR INCENTIVES TO STATES FOR STATE PARTICIPATION IN MEDICAID |
| 14 | |
| | FOR STATE PARTICIPATION IN MEDICAID |
| 141516 | FOR STATE PARTICIPATION IN MEDICAID DATA MATCH PROGRAM. |
| 14 15 16 17 | FOR STATE PARTICIPATION IN MEDICAID DATA MATCH PROGRAM. Section 1893(g) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 14 15 16 17 | FOR STATE PARTICIPATION IN MEDICALD DATA MATCH PROGRAM. Section 1893(g) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ddd(g)) is amended by adding at the end the fol- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | FOR STATE PARTICIPATION IN MEDICALD DATA MATCH PROGRAM. Section 1893(g) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ddd(g)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph: |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | FOR STATE PARTICIPATION IN MEDICAID DATA MATCH PROGRAM. Section 1893(g) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ddd(g)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph: "(3) Incentives for states.—The Secretary |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | FOR STATE PARTICIPATION IN MEDICAID DATA MATCH PROGRAM. Section 1893(g) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ddd(g)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph: "(3) Incentives for states.—The Secretary shall study and, as appropriate, may specify incentives. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | FOR STATE PARTICIPATION IN MEDICAID DATA MATCH PROGRAM. Section 1893(g) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ddd(g)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph: "(3) Incentives for states.—The Secretary shall study and, as appropriate, may specify incentives for States to work with the Secretary for the |

| 1 | SEC. 511. GUIDANCE ON APPLICATION OF COMMON RULE |
|----|---|
| 2 | TO CLINICAL DATA REGISTRIES. |
| 3 | Not later than one year after the date of the enact- |
| 4 | ment of this section, the Secretary of Health and Human |
| 5 | Services shall issue a clarification or modification with re- |
| 6 | spect to the application of subpart A of part 46 of title |
| 7 | 45, Code of Federal Regulations, governing the protection |
| 8 | of human subjects in research (and commonly known as |
| 9 | the "Common Rule"), to activities, including quality im- |
| 10 | provement activities, involving clinical data registries, in- |
| 11 | cluding entities that are qualified clinical data registries |
| 12 | pursuant to section 1848(m)(3)(E) of the Social Security |
| 13 | Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4(m)(3)(E)). |
| 14 | SEC. 512. ELIMINATING CERTAIN CIVIL MONEY PENALTIES; |
| 15 | GAINSHARING STUDY AND REPORT. |
| 16 | (a) Eliminating Civil Money Penalties for In- |
| 17 | DUCEMENTS TO PHYSICIANS TO LIMIT SERVICES THAT |
| 18 | ARE NOT MEDICALLY NECESSARY.— |
| 19 | (1) In General.—Section 1128A(b)(1) of the |
| 20 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. $1320a-7a(b)(1)$) is |
| 21 | amended by inserting "medically necessary" after |
| 22 | "reduce or limit". |
| 23 | (2) Effective date.—The amendment made |
| 24 | by paragraph (1) shall apply to payments made on |
| 25 | or after the date of the enactment of this Act. |

| 1 | (b) Gainsharing Study and Report.—Not later |
|----|---|
| 2 | than 12 months after the date of the enactment of this |
| 3 | Act, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, in con- |
| 4 | sultation with the Inspector General of the Department |
| 5 | of Health and Human Services, shall submit to Congress |
| 6 | a report with options for amending existing fraud and |
| 7 | abuse laws in, and regulations related to, titles XI and |
| 8 | XVIII of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 301 et seq.), |
| 9 | through exceptions, safe harbors, or other narrowly tar- |
| 10 | geted provisions, to permit gainsharing arrangements that |
| 11 | otherwise would be subject to the civil money penalties de- |
| 12 | scribed in paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 1128A(b) of |
| 13 | such Act (42 U.S.C. 1320a–7a(b)), or similar arrange- |
| 14 | ments between physicians and hospitals, and that improve |
| 15 | care while reducing waste and increasing efficiency. The |
| 16 | report shall— |
| 17 | (1) consider whether such provisions should |
| 18 | apply to ownership interests, compensation arrange- |
| 19 | ments, or other relationships; |
| 20 | (2) describe how the recommendations address |
| 21 | accountability, transparency, and quality, including |
| 22 | how best to limit inducements to stint on care, dis- |
| 23 | charge patients prematurely, or otherwise reduce or |
| 24 | limit medically necessary care; and |

| 1 | (3) consider whether a portion of any savings |
|----|---|
| 2 | generated by such arrangements (as compared to an |
| 3 | historical benchmark or other metric specified by the |
| 4 | Secretary to determine the impact of delivery and |
| 5 | payment system changes under such title XVIII on |
| 6 | expenditures made under such title) should accrue to |
| 7 | the Medicare program under title XVIII of the So- |
| 8 | cial Security Act. |
| 9 | SEC. 513. MODIFICATION OF MEDICARE HOME HEALTH |
| 10 | SURETY BOND CONDITION OF PARTICIPA- |
| 11 | TION REQUIREMENT. |
| 12 | Section 1861(o)(7) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 13 | U.S.C. $1395x(o)(7)$) is amended to read as follows: |
| 14 | "(7) provides the Secretary with a surety |
| 15 | bond— |
| 16 | "(A) in a form specified by the Secretary |
| 17 | and in an amount that is not less than the min- |
| 18 | imum of \$50,000; and |
| 19 | "(B) that the Secretary determines is com- |
| 20 | mensurate with the volume of payments to the |
| 21 | home health agency; and". |

| 1 | SEC. 514. OVERSIGHT OF MEDICARE COVERAGE OF MAN- |
|----|--|
| 2 | UAL MANIPULATION OF THE SPINE TO COR- |
| 3 | RECT SUBLUXATION. |
| 4 | (a) In General.—Section 1833 of the Social Secu- |
| 5 | rity Act (42 U.S.C. 1395l) is amended by adding at the |
| 6 | end the following new subsection: |
| 7 | "(z) Medical Review of Spinal Subluxation |
| 8 | Services.— |
| 9 | "(1) In General.—The Secretary shall imple- |
| 10 | ment a process for the medical review (as described |
| 11 | in paragraph (2)) of treatment by a chiropractor de- |
| 12 | scribed in section 1861(r)(5) by means of manual |
| 13 | manipulation of the spine to correct a subluxation |
| 14 | (as described in such section) of an individual who |
| 15 | is enrolled under this part and apply such process to |
| 16 | such services furnished on or after January 1, 2017, |
| 17 | focusing on services such as— |
| 18 | "(A) services furnished by a such a chiro- |
| 19 | practor whose pattern of billing is aberrant |
| 20 | compared to peers; and |
| 21 | "(B) services furnished by such a chiro- |
| 22 | practor who, in a prior period, has a services |
| 23 | denial percentage in the 85th percentile or |
| 24 | greater, taking into consideration the extent |
| 25 | that service denials are overturned on appeal. |
| 26 | "(2) Medical review.— |

| 1 | "(A) Prior authorization medical re- |
|----|--|
| 2 | VIEW.— |
| 3 | "(i) In general.—Subject to clause |
| 4 | (ii), the Secretary shall use prior author- |
| 5 | ization medical review for services de- |
| 6 | scribed in paragraph (1) that are furnished |
| 7 | to an individual by a chiropractor de- |
| 8 | scribed in section 1861(r)(5) that are part |
| 9 | of an episode of treatment that includes |
| 10 | more than 12 services. For purposes of the |
| 11 | preceding sentence, an episode of treat- |
| 12 | ment shall be determined by the underlying |
| 13 | cause that justifies the need for services, |
| 14 | such as a diagnosis code. |
| 15 | "(ii) Ending application of prior |
| 16 | AUTHORIZATION MEDICAL REVIEW.—The |
| 17 | Secretary shall end the application of prior |
| 18 | authorization medical review under clause |
| 19 | (i) to services described in paragraph (1) |
| 20 | by such a chiropractor if the Secretary de- |
| 21 | termines that the chiropractor has a low |
| 22 | denial rate under such prior authorization |
| 23 | medical review. The Secretary may subse- |
| 24 | quently reapply prior authorization medical |
| 25 | review to such chiropractor if the Secretary |

| 1 | determines it to be appropriate and the |
|----|--|
| 2 | chiropractor has, in the time period subse- |
| 3 | quent to the determination by the Sec- |
| 4 | retary of a low denial rate with respect to |
| 5 | the chiropractor, furnished such services |
| 6 | described in paragraph (1). |
| 7 | "(iii) Early request for prior au- |
| 8 | THORIZATION REVIEW PERMITTED.—Noth- |
| 9 | ing in this subsection shall be construed to |
| 10 | prevent such a chiropractor from request- |
| 11 | ing prior authorization for services de- |
| 12 | scribed in paragraph (1) that are to be |
| 13 | furnished to an individual before the chiro- |
| 14 | practor furnishes the twelfth such service |
| 15 | to such individual for an episode of treat- |
| 16 | ment. |
| 17 | "(B) Type of Review.—The Secretary |
| 18 | may use pre-payment review or post-payment |
| 19 | review of services described in section |
| 20 | 1861(r)(5) that are not subject to prior author- |
| 21 | ization medical review under subparagraph (A). |
| 22 | "(C) Relationship to law enforce- |
| 23 | MENT ACTIVITIES.—The Secretary may deter- |
| 24 | mine that medical review under this subsection |

| 1 | does not apply in the case where potential fraud |
|----|--|
| 2 | may be involved. |
| 3 | "(3) No payment without prior authoriza- |
| 4 | TION.—With respect to a service described in para- |
| 5 | graph (1) for which prior authorization medical re- |
| 6 | view under this subsection applies, the following |
| 7 | shall apply: |
| 8 | "(A) Prior authorization determina- |
| 9 | TION.—The Secretary shall make a determina- |
| 10 | tion, prior to the service being furnished, of |
| 11 | whether the service would or would not meet |
| 12 | the applicable requirements of section |
| 13 | 1862(a)(1)(A). |
| 14 | "(B) Denial of Payment.—Subject to |
| 15 | paragraph (5), no payment may be made under |
| 16 | this part for the service unless the Secretary |
| 17 | determines pursuant to subparagraph (A) that |
| 18 | the service would meet the applicable require- |
| 19 | ments of such section 1862(a)(1)(A). |
| 20 | "(4) Submission of information.—A chiro- |
| 21 | practor described in section 1861(r)(5) may submit |
| 22 | the information necessary for medical review by fax, |
| 23 | by mail, or by electronic means. The Secretary shall |
| 24 | make available the electronic means described in the |
| 25 | preceding sentence as soon as practicable. |

| 1 | "(5) Timeliness.—If the Secretary does not |
|----|--|
| 2 | make a prior authorization determination under |
| 3 | paragraph (3)(A) within 14 business days of the |
| 4 | date of the receipt of medical documentation needed |
| 5 | to make such determination, paragraph (3)(B) shall |
| 6 | not apply. |
| 7 | "(6) Application of Limitation on Bene- |
| 8 | FICIARY LIABILITY.—Where payment may not be |
| 9 | made as a result of the application of paragraph |
| 10 | (2)(B), section 1879 shall apply in the same manner |
| 11 | as such section applies to a denial that is made by |
| 12 | reason of section 1862(a)(1). |
| 13 | "(7) Review by Contractors.—The medical |
| 14 | review described in paragraph (2) may be conducted |
| 15 | by medicare administrative contractors pursuant to |
| 16 | section $1874A(a)(4)(G)$ or by any other contractor |
| 17 | determined appropriate by the Secretary that is not |
| 18 | a recovery audit contractor. |
| 19 | "(8) Multiple services.—The Secretary |
| 20 | shall, where practicable, apply the medical review |
| 21 | under this subsection in a manner so as to allow an |
| 22 | individual described in paragraph (1) to obtain, at a |
| 23 | single time rather than on a service-by-service basis, |
| 24 | an authorization in accordance with paragraph |
| 25 | (3)(A) for multiple services. |

| 1 | "(9) Construction.—With respect to a serv- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ice described in paragraph (1) that has been af- |
| 3 | firmed by medical review under this subsection, |
| 4 | nothing in this subsection shall be construed to pre- |
| 5 | clude the subsequent denial of a claim for such serv- |
| 6 | ice that does not meet other applicable requirements |
| 7 | under this Act. |
| 8 | "(10) Implementation.— |
| 9 | "(A) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may im- |
| 10 | plement the provisions of this subsection by in- |
| 11 | terim final rule with comment period. |
| 12 | "(B) Administration.—Chapter 35 of |
| 13 | title 44, United States Code, shall not apply to |
| 14 | medical review under this subsection.". |
| 15 | (b) Improving Documentation of Services.— |
| 16 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Health and |
| 17 | Human Services shall, in consultation with stake- |
| 18 | holders (including the American Chiropractic Asso- |
| 19 | ciation) and representatives of medicare administra- |
| 20 | tive contractors (as defined in section |
| 21 | 1874A(a)(3)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 22 | $U.S.C. \ 1395 kk-1(a)(3)(A))), \ develop \ educational$ |
| 23 | and training programs to improve the ability of |
| 24 | chiropractors to provide documentation to the Sec- |
| 25 | retary of services described in section 1861(r)(5) in |

| 1 | a manner that demonstrates that such services are, |
|----|--|
| 2 | in accordance with section 1862(a)(1) of such Act |
| 3 | (42 U.S.C. 1395y(a)(1)), reasonable and necessary |
| 4 | for the diagnosis or treatment of illness or injury or |
| 5 | to improve the functioning of a malformed body |
| 6 | member. |
| 7 | (2) TIMING.—The Secretary shall make the |
| 8 | educational and training programs described in |
| 9 | paragraph (1) publicly available not later than Janu- |
| 10 | ary 1, 2016. |
| 11 | (3) Funding.—The Secretary shall use funds |
| 12 | made available under paragraph (10) of section |
| 13 | 1893(h) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 14 | 1395ddd(h)), as added by section 505, to carry out |
| 15 | this subsection. |
| 16 | (c) GAO STUDY AND REPORT.— |
| 17 | (1) Study.—The Comptroller General of the |
| 18 | United States shall conduct a study on the effective- |
| 19 | ness of the process for medical review of services |
| 20 | furnished as part of a treatment by means of man- |
| 21 | ual manipulation of the spine to correct a sub- |
| 22 | luxation implemented under subsection (z) of section |
| 23 | 1833 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395l), |
| 24 | as added by subsection (a). Such study shall include |
| 25 | an analysis of— |

| 1 | (A) aggregate data on— |
|----|---|
| 2 | (i) the number of individuals, chiro- |
| 3 | practors, and claims for services subject to |
| 4 | such review; and |
| 5 | (ii) the number of reviews conducted |
| 6 | under such section; and |
| 7 | (B) the outcomes of such reviews. |
| 8 | (2) Report.—Not later than four years after |
| 9 | the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller |
| 10 | General shall submit to Congress a report containing |
| 11 | the results of the study conducted under paragraph |
| 12 | (1), including recommendations for such legislation |
| 13 | and administrative action with respect to the process |
| 14 | for medical review implemented under subsection (z) |
| 15 | of section 1833 of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 16 | U.S.C. 1395l) as the Comptroller General deter- |
| 17 | mines appropriate. |
| 18 | SEC. 515. NATIONAL EXPANSION OF PRIOR AUTHORIZA- |
| 19 | TION MODEL FOR REPETITIVE SCHEDULED |
| 20 | NON-EMERGENT AMBULANCE TRANSPORT. |
| 21 | (a) Initial Expansion.— |
| 22 | (1) In general.—In implementing the model |
| 23 | described in paragraph (2) proposed to be tested |
| 24 | under subsection (b) of section 1115A of the Social |
| 25 | Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1315a), the Secretary of |

| 1 | Health and Human Services shall revise the testing |
|----|--|
| 2 | under subsection (b) of such section to cover, effec- |
| 3 | tive not later than January 1, 2016, States located |
| 4 | in medicare administrative contractor (MAC) regions |
| 5 | L and 11 (consisting of Delaware, the District of |
| 6 | Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, |
| 7 | North Carolina, South Carolina, West Virginia, and |
| 8 | Virginia). |
| 9 | (2) Model described.—The model described |
| 10 | in this paragraph is the testing of a model of prior |
| 11 | authorization for repetitive scheduled non-emergent |
| 12 | ambulance transport proposed to be carried out in |
| 13 | New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina. |
| 14 | (3) Funding.—The Secretary shall allocate |
| 15 | funds made available under section $1115A(f)(1)(B)$ |
| 16 | of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 17 | 1315a(f)(1)(B)) to carry out this subsection. |
| 18 | (b) National Expansion.—Section 1834(l) of the |
| 19 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395m(l)) is amended by |
| 20 | adding at the end the following new paragraph: |
| 21 | "(16) Prior authorization for repetitive |
| 22 | SCHEDULED NON-EMERGENT AMBULANCE TRANS- |
| 23 | PORTS.— |
| 24 | "(A) In General.—Beginning January 1, |
| 25 | 2017, if the expansion to all States of the |

| 1 | model of prior authorization described in para- |
|----|--|
| 2 | graph (2) of section 515(a) of the Medicare Ac- |
| 3 | cess and CHIP Reauthorization Act of 2015 |
| 4 | meets the requirements described in paragraphs |
| 5 | (1) through (3) of section 1115A(c), then the |
| 6 | Secretary shall expand such model to all States. |
| 7 | "(B) Funding.—The Secretary shall use |
| 8 | funds made available under section 1893(h)(10) |
| 9 | to carry out this paragraph. |
| 10 | "(C) CLARIFICATION REGARDING BUDGET |
| 11 | NEUTRALITY.—Nothing in this paragraph may |
| 12 | be construed to limit or modify the application |
| 13 | of section 1115A(b)(3)(B) to models described |
| 14 | in such section, including with respect to the |
| 15 | model described in subparagraph (A) and ex- |
| 16 | panded beginning on January 1, 2017, under |
| 17 | such subparagraph.". |
| 18 | SEC. 516. REPEALING DUPLICATIVE MEDICARE SEC- |
| 19 | ONDARY PAYOR PROVISION. |
| 20 | (a) In General.—Section 1862(b)(5) of the Social |
| 21 | Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395y(b)(5)) is amended by in- |
| 22 | serting at the end the following new subparagraph: |
| 23 | "(E) End date.—The provisions of this |
| 24 | paragraph shall not apply to information re- |

| 1 | quired to be provided on or after July 1, |
|----|--|
| 2 | 2016.". |
| 3 | (b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by |
| 4 | subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of the enact- |
| 5 | ment of this Act and shall apply to information required |
| 6 | to be provided on or after January 1, 2016. |
| 7 | SEC. 517. PLAN FOR EXPANDING DATA IN ANNUAL CERT |
| 8 | REPORT. |
| 9 | Not later than June 30, 2015, the Secretary of |
| 10 | Health and Human Services shall submit to the Com- |
| 11 | mittee on Finance of the Senate, and to the Committees |
| 12 | on Energy and Commerce and on Ways and Means of the |
| 13 | House of Representatives— |
| 14 | (1) a plan for including, in the annual report of |
| 15 | the Comprehensive Error Rate Testing (CERT) pro- |
| 16 | gram, data on services (or groupings of services) |
| 17 | (other than medical visits) paid under the physician |
| 18 | fee schedule under section 1848 of the Social Secu- |
| 19 | rity Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4) where the fee sched- |
| 20 | ule amount is in excess of 250 dollars and where the |
| 21 | error rate is in excess of 20 percent; and |
| 22 | (2) to the extent practicable by such date, spe- |
| 23 | cific examples of services described in paragraph (1). |

| 1 | SEC. 518. REMOVING FUNDS FOR MEDICARE IMPROVE- |
|----|--|
| 2 | MENT FUND ADDED BY IMPACT ACT OF 2014. |
| 3 | Section 1898(b)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 |
| 4 | U.S.C. $1395iii(b)(1)$), as amended by section $3(e)(3)$ of |
| 5 | the IMPACT Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–185), is |
| 6 | amended by striking "\$195,000,000" and inserting "\$0". |
| 7 | SEC. 519. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION. |
| 8 | Except as explicitly provided in this subtitle, nothing |
| 9 | in this subtitle, including the amendments made by this |
| 10 | subtitle, shall be construed as preventing the use of notice |
| 11 | and comment rulemaking in the implementation of the |
| 12 | provisions of, and the amendments made by, this subtitle. |
| 13 | Subtitle B—Other Provisions |
| 14 | SEC. 521. EXTENSION OF TWO-MIDNIGHT PAMA RULES ON |
| 15 | CERTAIN MEDICAL REVIEW ACTIVITIES. |
| 16 | Section 111 of the Protecting Access to Medicare Act |
| 17 | of 2014 (Public Law 113–93; 42 U.S.C. 1395ddd note) |
| 18 | is amended— |
| 19 | (1) in subsection (a), by striking "the first 6 |
| 20 | months of fiscal year 2015" and inserting "through |
| 21 | the end of fiscal year 2015"; |
| 22 | (2) in subsection (b), by striking "March 31, |
| 23 | 2015" and inserting "September 30, 2015"; and |
| 24 | (3) by adding at the end the following new sub- |
| 25 | section: |

| 1 | "(c) Construction.—Except as provided in sub- |
|----|---|
| 2 | sections (a) and (b), nothing in this section shall be con- |
| 3 | strued as limiting the Secretary's authority to pursue |
| 4 | fraud and abuse activities under such section 1893(h) or |
| 5 | otherwise.". |
| 6 | SEC. 522. REQUIRING BID SURETY BONDS AND STATE LI- |
| 7 | CENSURE FOR ENTITIES SUBMITTING BIDS |
| 8 | UNDER THE MEDICARE DMEPOS COMPETI- |
| 9 | TIVE ACQUISITION PROGRAM. |
| 10 | (a) Bid Surety Bonds.—Section 1847(a)(1) of the |
| 11 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-3(a)(1)) is amend- |
| 12 | ed by adding at the end the following new subparagraphs: |
| 13 | "(G) Requiring bid bonds for bidding |
| 14 | ENTITIES.—With respect to rounds of competi- |
| 15 | tions beginning under this subsection for con- |
| 16 | tracts beginning not earlier than January 1, |
| 17 | 2017, and not later than January 1, 2019, an |
| 18 | entity may not submit a bid for a competitive |
| 19 | acquisition area unless, as of the deadline for |
| 20 | bid submission, the entity has obtained (and |
| 21 | provided the Secretary with proof of having ob- |
| 22 | tained) a bid surety bond (in this paragraph re- |
| 23 | ferred to as a 'bid bond') in a form specified by |
| 24 | the Secretary consistent with subparagraph (H) |
| 25 | and in an amount that is not less than \$50,000 |

| 1 | and not more than \$100,000 for each competi- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tive acquisition area in which the entity submits |
| 3 | the bid. |
| 4 | "(H) Treatment of bid bonds sub- |
| 5 | MITTED.— |
| 6 | "(i) For bidders that submit bids |
| 7 | AT OR BELOW THE MEDIAN AND ARE OF- |
| 8 | FERED BUT DO NOT ACCEPT THE CON- |
| 9 | TRACT.—In the case of a bidding entity |
| 10 | that is offered a contract for any product |
| 11 | category for a competitive acquisition area, |
| 12 | if— |
| 13 | "(I) the entity's composite bid |
| 14 | for such product category and area |
| 15 | was at or below the median composite |
| 16 | bid rate for all bidding entities in- |
| 17 | cluded in the calculation of the single |
| 18 | payment amounts for such product |
| 19 | category and area; and |
| 20 | "(II) the entity does not accept |
| 21 | the contract offered for such product |
| 22 | category and area, |
| 23 | the bid bond submitted by such entity for |
| 24 | such area shall be forfeited by the entity |
| 25 | and the Secretary shall collect on it. |

| 1 | "(ii) Treatment of other bid- |
|----|--|
| 2 | DERS.—In the case of a bidding entity for |
| 3 | any product category for a competitive ac- |
| 4 | quisition area, if the entity does not meet |
| 5 | the bid forfeiture conditions in subclauses |
| 6 | (I) and (II) of clause (i) for any product |
| 7 | category for such area, the bid bond sub- |
| 8 | mitted by such entity for such area shall |
| 9 | be returned within 90 days of the public |
| 10 | announcement of the contract suppliers for |
| 11 | such area.". |
| 12 | (b) State Licensure.— |
| 13 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1847(b)(2)(A) of the |
| 14 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. $1395w-3(b)(2)(A)$) is |
| 15 | amended by adding at the end the following new |
| 16 | clause: |
| 17 | "(v) The entity meets applicable State |
| 18 | licensure requirements.". |
| 19 | (2) Construction.—Nothing in the amend- |
| 20 | ment made by paragraph (1) shall be construed as |
| 21 | affecting the authority of the Secretary of Health |
| 22 | and Human Services to require State licensure of an |
| 23 | entity under the Medicare competitive acquisition |
| 24 | program under section 1847 of the Social Security |

| 1 | Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-3) before the date of the en- |
|----|--|
| 2 | actment of this Act. |
| 3 | (e) GAO REPORT ON BID BOND IMPACT ON SMALL |
| 4 | Suppliers.— |
| 5 | (1) Study.—The Comptroller General of the |
| 6 | United States shall conduct a study that evaluates |
| 7 | the effect of the bid surety bond requirement under |
| 8 | the amendment made by subsection (a) on the par- |
| 9 | ticipation of small suppliers in the Medicare |
| 10 | DMEPOS competitive acquisition program under |
| 11 | section 1847 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 12 | 1395w-3). |
| 13 | (2) Report.—Not later than 6 months after |
| 14 | the date contracts are first awarded subject to such |
| 15 | bid surety bond requirement, the Comptroller Gen- |
| 16 | eral shall submit to Congress a report on the study |
| 17 | conducted under paragraph (1). Such report shall |
| 18 | include recommendations for changes in such re- |
| 19 | quirement in order to ensure robust participation by |
| 20 | legitimate small suppliers in the Medicare DMEPOS |
| 21 | competition acquisition program. |
| 22 | SEC. 523. PAYMENT FOR GLOBAL SURGICAL PACKAGES. |
| 23 | (a) In General.—Section 1848(c) of the Social Se- |
| 24 | curity Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4(c)) is amended by adding |
| 25 | at the end the following new paragraph: |

| 1 | "(8) Global Surgical Packages.— |
|----|---|
| 2 | "(A) Prohibition of implementation |
| 3 | OF RULE REGARDING GLOBAL SURGICAL PACK- |
| 4 | AGES.— |
| 5 | "(i) In General.—The Secretary |
| 6 | shall not implement the policy established |
| 7 | in the final rule published on November |
| 8 | 13, 2014 (79 Federal Register 67548 et |
| 9 | seq.) that requires the transition of all 10- |
| 10 | day and 90-day global surgery packages to |
| 11 | 0-day global periods. |
| 12 | "(ii) Construction.—Nothing in |
| 13 | clause (i) shall be construed to prevent the |
| 14 | Secretary from revaluing misvalued codes |
| 15 | for specific surgical services or assigning |
| 16 | values to new or revised codes for surgical |
| 17 | services. |
| 18 | "(B) Collection of data on services |
| 19 | INCLUDED IN GLOBAL SURGICAL PACKAGES.— |
| 20 | "(i) In general.—Subject to clause |
| 21 | (ii), the Secretary shall through rule- |
| 22 | making develop and implement a process |
| 23 | to gather, from a representative sample of |
| 24 | physicians, beginning not later than Janu- |
| 25 | ary 1, 2017, information needed to value |

| 1 | surgical services. Such information shall |
|----|---|
| 2 | include the number and level of medical |
| 3 | visits furnished during the global period |
| 4 | and other items and services related to the |
| 5 | surgery and furnished during the global |
| 6 | period, as appropriate. Such information |
| 7 | shall be reported on claims at the end of |
| 8 | the global period or in another manner |
| 9 | specified by the Secretary. For purposes of |
| 10 | carrying out this paragraph (other than |
| 11 | clause (iii)), the Secretary shall transfer |
| 12 | from the Federal Supplemental Medical In- |
| 13 | surance Trust Fund under section 1841 |
| 14 | \$2,000,000 to the Center for Medicare & |
| 15 | Medicaid Services Program Management |
| 16 | Account for fiscal year 2015. Amounts |
| 17 | transferred under the previous sentence |
| 18 | shall remain available until expended. |
| 19 | "(ii) Reassessment and potential |
| 20 | SUNSET.—Every 4 years, the Secretary |
| 21 | shall reassess the value of the information |
| 22 | collected pursuant to clause (i). Based on |
| 23 | such a reassessment and by regulation, the |
| 24 | Secretary may discontinue the requirement |
| 25 | for collection of information under such |

| 1 | clause if the Secretary determines that the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Secretary has adequate information from |
| 3 | other sources, such as qualified clinical |
| 4 | data registries, surgical logs, billing sys- |
| 5 | tems or other practice or facility records, |
| 6 | and electronic health records, in order to |
| 7 | accurately value global surgical services |
| 8 | under this section. |
| 9 | "(iii) Inspector general audit.— |
| 10 | The Inspector General of the Department |
| 11 | of Health and Human Services shall audit |
| 12 | a sample of the information reported under |
| 13 | clause (i) to verify the accuracy of the in- |
| 14 | formation so reported. |
| 15 | "(C) Improving accuracy of pricing |
| 16 | FOR SURGICAL SERVICES.—For years beginning |
| 17 | with 2019, the Secretary shall use the informa- |
| 18 | tion reported under subparagraph (B)(i) as ap- |
| 19 | propriate and other available data for the pur- |
| 20 | pose of improving the accuracy of valuation of |
| 21 | surgical services under the physician fee sched- |
| 22 | ule under this section.". |
| 23 | (b) Incentive for Reporting Information on |
| 24 | GLOBAL SURGICAL SERVICES.—Section 1848(a) of the |

| 1 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-4(a)) is amended |
|--|--|
| 2 | by adding at the end the following new paragraph: |
| 3 | "(9) Information reporting on services |
| 4 | INCLUDED IN GLOBAL SURGICAL PACKAGES.—With |
| 5 | respect to services for which a physician is required |
| 6 | to report information in accordance with subsection |
| 7 | (c)(8)(B)(i), the Secretary may through rulemaking |
| 8 | delay payment of 5 percent of the amount that |
| 9 | would otherwise be payable under the physician fee |
| 10 | schedule under this section for such services until |
| 11 | the information so required is reported.". |
| 12 | SEC. 524. EXTENSION OF SECURE RURAL SCHOOLS AND |
| | |
| 13 | COMMUNITY SELF-DETERMINATION ACT OF |
| 13 14 | COMMUNITY SELF-DETERMINATION ACT OF 2000. |
| | |
| 14 | 2000. |
| 14 15 | 2000. (a) Payments for Fiscal Years 2014 and |
| 14 15 16 | 2000. (a) Payments for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.— |
| 14 15 16 17 | 2000. (a) Payments for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.— (1) Payments required.—Section 101 of the |
| 14 15 16 17 | 2000. (a) Payments for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.— (1) Payments required.—Section 101 of the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Deter- |
| 114 115 116 117 118 | 2000. (a) Payments for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.— (1) Payments required.—Section 101 of the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 7111) is amended |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | (a) Payments for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.— (1) Payments required.—Section 101 of the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 7111) is amended by striking "2013" both places it appears and in- |
| 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 | (a) Payments for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.— (1) Payments required.—Section 101 of the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 7111) is amended by striking "2013" both places it appears and inserting "2015". |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | 2000. (a) Payments for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.— (1) Payments required.—Section 101 of the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 7111) is amended by striking "2013" both places it appears and inserting "2015". (2) Prompt payment.—Payments for fiscal |

| 1 | shall be made not later than 45 days after the date |
|----|---|
| 2 | of the enactment of this Act. |
| 3 | (3) REDUCTION IN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PAY- |
| 4 | MENTS ON ACCOUNT OF PREVIOUS 25- AND 50-PER- |
| 5 | CENT PAYMENTS.—Section 101 of the Secure Rural |
| 6 | Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of |
| 7 | 2000 (16 U.S.C. 7111) is amended by adding at the |
| 8 | end the following new subsection: |
| 9 | "(c) Special Rule for Fiscal Year 2014 Pay- |
| 10 | MENTS.— |
| 11 | "(1) STATE PAYMENT.—If an eligible county in |
| 12 | a State that will receive a share of the State pay- |
| 13 | ment for fiscal year 2014 has already received, or |
| 14 | will receive, a share of the 25-percent payment for |
| 15 | fiscal year 2014 distributed to the State before the |
| 16 | date of the enactment of this subsection, the amount |
| 17 | of the State payment shall be reduced by the |
| 18 | amount of that eligible county's share of the 25-per- |
| 19 | cent payment. |
| 20 | "(2) County Payment.—If an eligible county |
| 21 | that will receive a county payment for fiscal year |
| 22 | 2014 has already received a 50-percent payment for |
| 23 | that fiscal year, the amount of the county payment |
| 24 | shall be reduced by the amount of the 50-percent |
| 25 | payment.". |

| 1 | (4) Shares of California state pay- |
|----|---|
| 2 | MENT.—Section 103(d)(2) of the Secure Rural |
| 3 | Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of |
| 4 | 2000 (16 U.S.C. 7113(d)(2)) is amended by striking |
| 5 | "2013" and inserting "2015". |
| 6 | (b) Use of Fiscal Year 2013 Elections and |
| 7 | Reservations for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.— |
| 8 | Section 102 of the Secure Rural Schools and Community |
| 9 | Self-Determination Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 7112) is |
| 10 | amended— |
| 11 | (1) in subsection (b)(1), by adding at the end |
| 12 | the following new subparagraph: |
| 13 | "(C) Effect of late payment for fis- |
| 14 | CAL YEARS 2014 AND 2015.—The election other- |
| 15 | wise required by subparagraph (A) shall not |
| 16 | apply for fiscal year 2014 or 2015."; |
| 17 | (2) in subsection $(b)(2)$ — |
| 18 | (A) in subparagraph (A), by adding at the |
| 19 | end the following new sentence: "If such two- |
| 20 | fiscal year period included fiscal year 2013, the |
| 21 | county election to receive a share of the 25-per- |
| 22 | cent payment or 50-percent payment, as appli- |
| 23 | cable, also shall be effective for fiscal years |
| 24 | 2014 and 2015."; and |

| 1 | (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking |
|----|--|
| 2 | "2013" the second place it appears and insert- |
| 3 | ing "2015"; |
| 4 | (3) in subsection (d)— |
| 5 | (A) by adding at the end of paragraph (1) |
| 6 | the following new subparagraph: |
| 7 | "(E) Effect of late payment for fis- |
| 8 | CAL YEAR 2014.—The election made by an eligi- |
| 9 | ble county under subparagraph (B), (C), or (D) |
| 10 | for fiscal year 2013, or deemed to be made by |
| 11 | the county under paragraph (3)(B) for that fis- |
| 12 | cal year, shall be effective for fiscal years 2014 |
| 13 | and 2015."; and |
| 14 | (B) by adding at the end of paragraph (3) |
| 15 | the following new subparagraph: |
| 16 | "(C) Effect of late payment for fis- |
| 17 | CAL YEAR 2014.—This paragraph does not apply |
| 18 | for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.". |
| 19 | (c) Special Projects on Federal Land.—Title |
| 20 | II of the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Deter- |
| 21 | mination Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 7121 et seq.) is amend- |
| 22 | ed— |
| 23 | (1) in section $203(a)(1)$ (16 U.S.C. |
| 24 | 7123(a)(1)), by striking "September 30 for fiscal |
| 25 | year 2008 (or as soon thereafter as the Secretary |

| 1 | concerned determines is practicable), and each Sep- |
|----|--|
| 2 | tember 30 thereafter for each succeeding fiscal year |
| 3 | through fiscal year 2013" and inserting "September |
| 4 | 30 of each fiscal year (or a later date specified by |
| 5 | the Secretary concerned for the fiscal year)"; |
| 6 | (2) in section $204(e)(3)(B)(iii)$ (16 U.S.C. |
| 7 | 7124(e)(3)(B)(iii)), by striking "each of fiscal years |
| 8 | 2010 through $2013^{\prime\prime}$ and inserting "fiscal year 2010 |
| 9 | and fiscal years thereafter"; |
| 10 | (3) in section 207(a) (16 U.S.C. 7127(a)), by |
| 11 | striking "September 30, 2008 (or as soon thereafter |
| 12 | as the Secretary concerned determines is prac- |
| 13 | ticable), and each September 30 thereafter for each |
| 14 | succeeding fiscal year through fiscal year 2013" and |
| 15 | inserting "September 30 of each fiscal year (or a |
| 16 | later date specified by the Secretary concerned for |
| 17 | the fiscal year)"; and |
| 18 | (4) in section 208 (16 U.S.C. 7128)— |
| 19 | (A) in subsection (a), by striking "2013" |
| 20 | and inserting "2017"; and |
| 21 | (B) in subsection (b), by striking "2014" |
| 22 | and inserting "2018". |
| 23 | (d) County Funds.—Section 304 of the Secure |
| 24 | Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of |
| 25 | 2000 (16 U.S.C. 7144) is amended— |

| 1 | (1) in subsection (a), by striking "2013" and |
|----|--|
| 2 | inserting "2017"; and |
| 3 | (2) in subsection (b), by striking "2014" and |
| 4 | inserting "2018". |
| 5 | (e) Authorization of Appropriations.—Section |
| 6 | 402 of the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-De- |
| 7 | termination Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 7152) is amended by |
| 8 | striking "for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013". |
| 9 | SEC. 525. EXCLUSION FROM PAYGO SCORECARDS. |
| 10 | (a) Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Scorecards.—The |
| 11 | budgetary effects of this Act shall not be entered on either |
| 12 | PAYGO scorecard maintained pursuant to section 4(d) of |
| 13 | the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010. |
| 14 | (b) SENATE PAYGO SCORECARDS.—The budgetary |
| 15 | effects of this Act shall not be entered on any PAYGO |
| 16 | scorecard maintained for purposes of section 201 of S. |
| 17 | Con. Res. 21 (110th Congress). |